



Court File No. CV-24-00717178-00CL

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

THE HONOURABLE

)

FRIDAY, THE 17th

JUSTICE OSBORNE

)

DAY OF MAY, 2024

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF CURO CANADA CORP. AND
LENDIRECT CORP.

APPLICATION OF CURO GROUP HOLDINGS CORP. UNDER
SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT
ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

**ORDER
(RECOGNITION OF FOREIGN ORDERS AND TERMINATION OF CANADIAN
RECOGNITION PROCEEDINGS)**

THIS MOTION, made pursuant to the *Companies' Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended (the "**CCAA**") by CURO Group Holdings Corp. ("**CURO Parent**"), in its capacity as the foreign representative (in such capacity, the "**Foreign Representative**") in respect of the proceedings commenced by CURO Parent and certain of its affiliated debtors on March 25, 2024, in the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the "**U.S. Bankruptcy Court**") pursuant to chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code (the "**Foreign Proceeding**"), for an Order pursuant to section 49 of the CCAA, among other things, recognizing and giving full force and effect in all provinces and territories of Canada to certain orders of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court was heard this day by judicial videoconference in Toronto, Ontario.

ON READING the Notice of Motion, the Fourth Affidavit of Douglas D. Clark sworn May 13, 2024 (the "**Fourth Clark Affidavit**"), the Affidavit of Alec Hoy sworn May 16, 2024, and the Third Report of FTI Consulting Canada Inc. ("**FTI**"), in its capacity as the information officer (in such capacity, the "**Information Officer**"), dated May 16, 2024 (the "**Third Report**"), each filed,

-2-

and upon hearing the submissions of counsel for the Foreign Representative, counsel for the Information Officer, and counsel for the other parties appearing on the participant information form, no one appearing for any other party although duly served as appears from the affidavit of service of Alec Hoy sworn May 14, 2024, filed:

SERVICE AND DEFINITIONS

1. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the time for service of the Notice of Motion and the Motion Record is hereby abridged and validated so that this Motion is properly returnable today and hereby dispenses with further service thereof.
2. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meaning given to them in the Fourth Clark Affidavit or the Joint Prepackaged Plan of Reorganization of CURO Group Holdings Corp. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the "**Plan**").

RECOGNITION OF FOREIGN ORDERS

3. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the following orders of the U.S. Bankruptcy Court made in the Foreign Proceeding, copies of which are attached hereto as Schedules "A" to "B" (the "**Foreign Orders**"), are hereby recognized and given full force and effect in all provinces and territories of Canada pursuant to Section 49 of the CCAA:
 - (a) *Order Approving the Debtors' Disclosure Statement For, and Confirming, the Joint Prepackaged Plan of CURO Group Holdings Corp. and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* (the "**Combined Order**"); a copy of which is attached hereto as **Schedule "A"**; and
 - (b) *Second Interim Order (I) Authorizing the Debtors to (A) Continue to Operate Their Cash Management System and Maintain Existing Bank Accounts, (B) Maintain Existing Business Forms and (C) Perform Intercompany Transactions; and (II) Granting Related Relief*, a copy of which is attached hereto as **Schedule "B"**,

provided, however, that in the event of any conflict between the terms of the Foreign Orders and the Orders of this Court made in the within proceedings (the "**Canadian Recognition**

-3-

Proceedings”), the Orders of this Court shall govern with respect to the Property (as defined in this Court’s Supplemental Order (Foreign Main Proceeding) dated March 26, 2024 (the **“Supplemental Order”**)) in Canada.

IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN

4. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Foreign Representative and the Canadian Debtors are authorized and directed to take all steps and actions, and to do all things, necessary or appropriate to enter into or implement the Plan and the transactions contemplated thereby in accordance with and subject to the terms of the Plan, and to enter into, execute, deliver, implement and consummate all of the steps, transfers, transactions and agreements contemplated pursuant to the Plan.

5. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that as of the Effective Date, the Plan, including all compromises, arrangements, transfers, transactions, releases, discharges and injunctions provided for in the Plan and the Combined Order, as applicable, are hereby sanctioned, approved, recognized and given full force and effect in all provinces and territories of Canada and shall be binding and effective upon all known and unknown holders of Claims and Interests and all other persons affected thereby, and on their respective heirs, administrators, executors, legal personal representatives, successors and assigns, in accordance with and subject to the terms of this Order, the Plan and the Combined Order. For greater certainty nothing herein shall release or affect any rights or obligations under the Plan or the Combined Order.

6. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that from and after the Effective Date, including, for certainty, following the termination of these Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized but not required to take all such steps and actions, and to execute and deliver all such additional documents, as may be necessary or desirable to implement the Plan in Canada, in each case in accordance with the Plan and the Combined Order.

APPROVAL OF FEES AND ACTIVITIES

7. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Pre-Filing Report of the Proposed Information Officer dated March 26, 2024, the First Report of the Information Officer dated April 3, 2024, the Second Report of the Information Officer dated April 22, 2024, the Third Report, and the activities of the

-4-

Information Officer referred to therein be and are hereby approved; provided, however, that only the Information Officer, in its personal capacity and only with respect to its own personal liability, shall be entitled to rely upon or utilize in any way such approval.

8. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the fees and disbursements of the Information Officer and counsel to the Information Officer, Bennett Jones LLP ("**Bennett Jones**"), as set out in the Third Report and the fee affidavits attached thereto, be and are hereby approved.

9. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the fees and disbursements of the Information Officer and Bennett Jones, respectively, as estimated in the Third Report, that have been or will be incurred in the performance of the duties of the Information Officer up to the date of the filing of the Termination Certificate (as defined below) (the "**Discharge Date**") and the incidental duties that may be required to complete the administration of these Canadian Recognition Proceedings following the Discharge Date are hereby authorized and approved for the Information Officer and Bennett Jones up to a maximum of C\$150,000, plus any applicable taxes and disbursements in the aggregate. In the event the aggregate fees of the Information Officer and Bennett Jones exceed such amount, the Canadian Debtors may elect to pay such additional amounts, plus any applicable taxes and disbursements, without further application to this Court for approval of such fees.

TERMINATION OF CANADIAN RECOGNITION PROCEEDINGS

10. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that upon service on the service list in these Canadian Recognition Proceedings by the Information Officer of an executed certificate substantially in the form attached hereto as **Schedule "C"** (the "**Termination Certificate**"), certifying that (a) the Information Officer has been advised by the Foreign Representative that the Effective Date has occurred; and (b) to the knowledge of the Information Officer, all matters to be attended to in connection with these Canadian Recognition Proceedings have been completed, these Canadian Recognition Proceedings shall be terminated without any other act or formality (the "**CCAA Termination Time**"); provided that nothing herein impacts the validity of any Orders made in these Canadian Recognition Proceedings or any actions or steps taken by any person in connection therewith.

11. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Information Officer may rely on written notice (which, for greater certainty, may be provided by way of email) from the Foreign Representative or its

-5-

counsel, advising that the conditions to the Effective Date have been satisfied or waived and the Information Officer shall incur no liability with respect to the delivery or filing of the Termination Certificate, save and except for any gross negligence or willful misconduct on its part.

12. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Information Officer be and is hereby authorized to file (including, if applicable, by electronic means) the Termination Certificate with this Court as soon as practicable following service thereof in accordance with paragraph 11 herein.

13. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that the Administration Charge, the D&O Charge and the Canada Securitization Charges (each as defined in the Supplemental Order and as amended from time to time), shall be terminated, released and discharged at the CCAA Termination Time without any other act or formality.

14. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that effective at the CCAA Termination Time, FTI shall be discharged as the Information Officer in these Canadian Recognition Proceedings and shall have no further duties, obligations or responsibilities as Information Officer from and after the CCAA Termination Time; provided that notwithstanding its discharge, the Information Officer shall (i) have the authority to carry out or perform such incidental duties as may be required to complete the administration of these Canadian Recognition Proceedings and (ii) continue to have the benefit of the provisions of all Orders made in these proceedings, including all approvals, protections and stays of proceedings in favour of the Information Officer.

15. **THIS COURT ORDERS AND DECLARES** effective at the CCAA Termination Time, FTI, Bennett Jones, and Cassels Brock & Blackwell LLP ("**Cassels**") shall each be (i) deemed to have satisfied all of its duties and obligations pursuant to all Orders made in these Canadian Recognition Proceedings and (ii) released and discharged from any and all liability that FTI, Bennett Jones, or Cassels (each, a "**Released Party**") now has or may hereafter have by reason of, or in any way arising out of, the acts or omissions of FTI while acting in its capacity as Information Officer, Bennett Jones while acting in its capacity as counsel to the Information Officer, or Cassels while acting in its capacity as counsel to the Foreign Representative or the Canadian Debtors, save and except for any gross negligence or willful misconduct on the applicable Released Party's part. Without limiting the generality of the foregoing, upon the e-filing of the Termination Certificate, FTI, Bennett Jones, and Cassels shall be forever released and discharged from any and all liability relating to matters that were raised, or which could have been

-6-

raised, within the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, save and except for any gross negligence or willful misconduct on the applicable Released Party's part (collectively, the "**Released Claims**").

16. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that no action or other proceedings shall be commenced against the Information Officer, FTI, Bennett Jones or Cassels in any way arising from or related to the Released Claims except with prior leave of this Court and on prior written notice to the applicable Released Party.

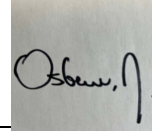
GENERAL

17. **THIS COURT HEREBY REQUESTS** the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, or regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada, the United States or any other foreign jurisdiction, to give effect to this Order and to assist the Canadian Debtors, the Foreign Representative, the Information Officer, and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Canadian Debtors, the Foreign Representative, and the Information Officer, the latter as an officer of this Court, as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Order, or to assist the Canadian Debtors, the Foreign Representative, and the Information Officer and their respective agents in carrying out the terms of this Order.

18. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that each of the Canadian Debtors, the Foreign Representative and the Information Officer shall be at liberty and is hereby authorized and empowered to apply to any court, tribunal, or regulatory or administrative body, wherever located, for the recognition of this Order and for assistance in carrying out the terms of this Order.

-7-

19. **THIS COURT ORDERS** that this Order shall be effective as of 12:01 a.m. on the date of this Order without the need for entry or filing of this Order.



2024.05.17

15:30:25 -04'00'

The Honourable Justice Osborne

Schedule "A"

ENTERED

May 16, 2024

Nathan Ochsner, Clerk

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

)	
In re:)	Chapter 11
)	
CURO Group Holdings Corp., <i>et al.</i> ,)	Case No. 24-90165 (MI)
)	
Debtors. ¹)	(Jointly Administered)
)	

**ORDER APPROVING THE DEBTORS’ DISCLOSURE STATEMENT FOR, AND
CONFIRMING, THE JOINT PREPACKAGED PLAN OF CURO GROUP HOLDINGS
CORP. AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE
BANKRUPTCY CODE**

The above-captioned debtors (collectively, the “Debtors”) having:²

- a. entered into that certain restructuring support agreement dated as of March 22, 2024 (as may be modified, amended, or supplemented from time to time, and together with all term sheets, schedules, annexes, and exhibits appended thereto, the “RSA”) by and among the Company Parties, Consenting 1L Lenders, Consenting 1.5L Noteholders, and the Consenting 2L Noteholders (collectively, the “Parties”);
- b. commenced distribution, on March 24, 2024, of (i) the *Joint Prepackaged Plan of Reorganization of CURO Group Holdings Corp. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 50, as modified by Docket Nos. 119 and 325] (as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, including by virtue of the Plan Modifications (as defined below), the “Plan”), (ii) the *Disclosure Statement Relating to the Joint Prepackaged Plan of Reorganization of CURO Group Holdings Corp. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 51, as modified by Docket No. 120] (as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Disclosure Statement”), and (iii) ballots for voting on the Plan (collectively, the “Solicitation Packages”) to certain Holders of Claims—namely Holders of the Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims in Class 3, Prepetition 1.5L Notes Claims in Class 4, Prepetition 2L Notes Claims in Class 5 as of March 13, 2024, in accordance with the terms of title 11 of the United States Code (the “Bankruptcy Code”), the

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/Curo>. The location of the Debtors’ service address for purposes of these chapter 11 cases is 101 N. Main Street, Suite 600, Greenville, SC 29601.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined in these findings of fact, conclusions of law, and order (collectively, the “Combined Order”) have the meanings ascribed to them in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Bankruptcy Code (each as defined herein), as applicable. The rules of interpretation set forth in Article I.B of the Plan apply.

Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure (the “Bankruptcy Rules”), and the Bankruptcy Local Rules of the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas (the “Bankruptcy Local Rules”);

- c. subsequent to commencing distribution of the Solicitation Packages, commenced, on March 25, 2024 (the “Petition Date”), these Chapter 11 Cases by filing voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code;
- d. filed, on March 25, 2024, the *Declaration of Douglas Clark, Chief Executive Officer of the Debtors, in Support of Chapter 11 Petitions and First Day Pleadings* [Docket No. 8] (the “First Day Declaration”);
- e. filed, on March 25, 2024, the *Debtors’ Emergency Motion for Entry of an Order (I) Scheduling a Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing, (II) Conditionally Approving the Disclosure Statement, (III) Establishing a Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline and Related Procedures, (IV) Approving the Solicitation Procedures, (V) Approving the Combined Notice, (VI) Extending the Time by Which the U.S. Trustee Convenes a Meeting of Creditors, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 46] (the “Disclosure Statement Motion”);
- f. filed, on March 25, 2024, the Plan [Docket No. 50] and Disclosure Statement [Docket No. 51];
- g. filed, on March 28, 2024, modified versions of the Plan [Docket No. 119] and Disclosure Statement [Docket No. 120];
- h. obtained, on April 1, 2024, entry of the *Order (I) Scheduling a Combined Disclosure Statement Approval and Plan Confirmation Hearing, (II) Conditionally Approving the Disclosure Statement, (III) Establishing a Plan and Disclosure Statement Objection Deadline and Related Procedures, (IV) Approving the Solicitation Procedures, (V) Approving the Combined Notice, (VI) Extending the Time by Which the U.S. Trustee Convenes a Meeting of Creditors and the Debtors, and (VII) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 152] (the “Disclosure Statement Order”), conditionally approving the Disclosure Statement and approving:
 - i. the *Notice of (I) Commencement of Prepackaged Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases, (II) Hearing on the Disclosure Statement, Confirmation of the Joint Prepackaged Chapter 11 Plan, and Related Matters, and (III) Objection Deadlines and Summary of the Debtors’ Joint Prepackaged Chapter 11 Plan* [Docket No. 152, Ex. 1] (the “Combined Notice”), which contained notice of the commencement of these Chapter 11 Cases, the date and time set for the hearing to consider final approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan (the “Combined Hearing”), and the deadline for filing objections to the Plan and the Disclosure Statement;
 - ii. the *Notice of Commencement of Prepackaged Chapter 11 Bankruptcy Cases and Hearing on the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the*

Joint Prepackaged Chapter 11 Plan [Docket No. 152, Ex. 2] (the “Publication Notice”), which contained notice of the commencement of these Chapter 11 Cases, the date and time set for the Combined Hearing, and the deadline for filing objections to the Plan and the Disclosure Statement;

- iii. the *Notice of Non-Voting Status to Holders or Potential Holders of Unimpaired Claims Conclusively Presumed to Accept the Plan and Holders or Potential Holders of Impaired Claims Conclusively Presumed to Reject the Plan* [Docket No. 152, Exs. 3, 3A, 3B, and 3C] (each an “Opt-Out Form” and collectively, the “Opt-Out Forms”); and
- iv. the form of the ballots [Docket No. 152, Exs. 4A, 4B, 4C, 4D, 4E, 4F, 4G, and 4H] (each a “Ballot” and collectively, the “Ballots”).
- i. served, or caused to be served, on April 1, 2024, the Combined Notice and the Opt-Out Forms;
- j. commenced, on April 1, 2024, distribution of the Solicitation Packages to Holders of Existing CURO Interests in Class 11;
- k. published, or caused to be published, on April 3, 2024, the Publication Notice in *The New York Times*, as evidenced by the *Proof of Publication* [Docket No. 166] (the “Publication Notice Certificate”), consistent with the Disclosure Statement Order;
- l. filed, on April 8, 2024, the *Certificate of Service* of the Combined Notice [Docket No. 190] (the “Combined Notice Certificate” and together with the Publication Notice Certificate, the “Certificates”);
- m. filed, on April 11, 2024, the *Notice of Extension of Voting Deadline and Opt-Out Deadline to May 7, 2024 at 4:00 P.M. (Prevailing Central Time)* [Docket No. 198], extending the deadline for voting to accept or reject the Plan, as well as the deadline to submit the Opt-Out Forms (respectively, the “Voting Deadline” and the “Opt-Out Deadline”) to May 7, 2024 at 4:00 prevailing Central Time;
- n. filed, on April 30, 2024, the *Plan Supplement for the Joint Prepackaged Plan of Reorganization of CURO Group Holdings Corp. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (Modified)* [Docket No. 283] (as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time, the “Plan Supplement”);
- o. filed, on May 10, 2024, a further modified version of the Plan [Docket No. 325], attached hereto as **Exhibit A**;
- p. filed, on May 10, 2024, the *Declaration of Stephenie Kjøntvedt Regarding the Solicitation and Tabulation of Votes on the Joint Prepackaged Plan of*

Reorganization of CURO Group Holdings Corp. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code [Docket No. 327] (the “Voting Report”);

- q. filed, on May 12, 2024, the *Notice of Filing of First Amended Plan Supplement for the Joint Prepackaged Plan of Reorganization of CURO Group Holdings Corp. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 331];
- r. filed, on May 13, 2024, the *Debtors’ Memorandum of Law in Support of an Order (I) Approving the Disclosure Statement on a Final Basis and (II) Confirming the Joint Prepackaged Plan of Reorganization of CURO Group Holdings Corp. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 332] (the “Confirmation Brief”);
- s. filed, on May 13, 2024, the *Declaration of Douglas Clark in Support of Confirmation of the Joint Prepackaged Plan of Reorganization of CURO Group Holdings Corp. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 333] (the “Clark Declaration”);
- t. filed, on May 13, 2024, the *Declaration of Joe Stone in Support of Confirmation of the Joint Prepackaged Plan of Reorganization of CURO Group Holdings Corp. and Its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code* [Docket No. 334] (the “Stone Declaration” and, together with the Clark Declaration, the “Confirmation Declarations”); and
- u. operated their businesses and managed their properties during these Chapter 11 Cases as debtors in possession pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 1107(a) and 1108.

The Court having:

- a. entered, on April 1, 2024, the Disclosure Statement Order;
- b. set May 7, 2024, at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Central Time as the deadline to file objections to the Disclosure Statement and the Plan (the “Objection Deadline”);
- c. set May 14, 2024, at 1:30 p.m. prevailing Central Time as the date and time for the Combined Hearing, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rules 3017 and 3018 and Bankruptcy Code sections 1126, 1128, and 1129, as continued to May 16, 2024, at 3:00 p.m. prevailing Central Time;
- d. reviewed the Plan, including but not limited to the discharge, compromises, settlements, releases, exculpations, and injunctions set forth in Article VIII of the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Disclosure Statement Motion, the Plan Supplement, the Confirmation Brief, the Confirmation Declarations, the Voting Report, the Combined Notice, the Certificates, and all filed pleadings, declarations, affidavits, certificates, exhibits, statements, and comments regarding final approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan, including all objections,

statements, and reservations of rights filed by parties in interest on the docket of the Chapter 11 Case;

- e. considered the Restructuring Transactions incorporated and described in the Plan or Plan Supplement, as applicable;
- f. held the Combined Hearing;
- g. heard the statements and arguments made by counsel with respect to the Confirmation of the Plan and approval of the requested relief in the Disclosure Statement Motion, including the approval of the solicitation procedures (the “Solicitation Procedures”) and the schedule (the “Confirmation Schedule”) set forth therein;
- h. considered all oral representations, testimony, documents, filings, and other evidence regarding approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan;
- i. overruled (i) any and all objections to final approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation, except as otherwise stated or indicated on the record, and/or (ii) all statements and reservations of rights not consensually resolved, agreed to, or withdrawn, unless otherwise indicated; and
- j. taken judicial notice of all pleadings and other documents filed, all orders entered, and all evidence and arguments presented in these Chapter 11 Cases.

NOW, THEREFORE, it appearing to the Court that notice of the Combined Hearing and the opportunity for any party in interest to object to approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan having been adequate and appropriate as to all parties affected or to be affected by the Plan and the transactions contemplated thereby, and the legal and factual bases set forth in the documents filed in support of approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan and other evidence presented at the Combined Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and after due deliberation thereon and good cause appearing therefor, the Court makes and issues the following findings of fact and conclusions of law, and orders:

FINDINGS OF FACT AND CONCLUSIONS OF LAW

IT IS DETERMINED, FOUND, ADJUDGED, DECREED, AND ORDERED THAT:

A. Findings and Conclusions. The findings and conclusions set forth herein and in the record of the Combined Hearing constitute the Court's findings of fact and conclusions of law under Rule 52 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure, as made applicable herein by Bankruptcy Rules 7052 and 9014. To the extent any of the following conclusions of law constitute findings of fact, or vice versa, they are adopted as such.

B. Jurisdiction, Venue, and Core Proceeding. The Court has jurisdiction over these Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to section 1334 of title 28 of the United States Code. The Court has exclusive jurisdiction to determine whether the Disclosure Statement and the Plan comply with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and should be approved and confirmed, respectively. Venue is proper in this district pursuant to sections 1408 and 1409 of title 28 of the United States Code. Approval of the Disclosure Statement, including the associated Solicitation Procedures, and Confirmation of the Plan are core proceedings within the meaning of section 157(b)(2) of title 28 of the United States Code. This Court may enter a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution.

C. Eligibility for Relief. The Debtors were and are Entities eligible for relief under Bankruptcy Code section 109. The Debtors are proper plan proponents under Bankruptcy Code section 1121(a).

D. Commencement and Joint Administration of these Chapter 11 Cases. On the Petition Date, each of the Debtors commenced a voluntary case under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. In accordance with the *Order (I) Directing Joint Administration of Chapter 11 Cases and (II) Granting Related Relief* [Docket No. 15], these Chapter 11 Cases have been consolidated for procedural purposes only and are being jointly administered pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 1015.

Since the Petition Date, the Debtors have operated their businesses and managed their properties as debtors in possession pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 1107(a) and 1108. No trustee or examiner has been appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases. No statutory committee of unsecured creditors or equity security holders has been appointed pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1102 in these Chapter 11 Cases.

E. Judicial Notice. The Court takes judicial notice of the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases, including all pleadings and other documents filed, all orders entered, all hearing transcripts, and all evidence and arguments made, proffered, or adduced at the hearings held before the Court during the pendency of the Chapter 11 Cases.

F. Modifications to the Plan. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1127 and Bankruptcy Rule 3019, the Debtors proposed certain modifications to the solicitation version of the Plan, as reflected herein, in the Plan Supplement, and/or in the Plan filed with the Court prior to entry of this Confirmation Order. The Plan Modifications constitute technical or clarifying changes, changes made at the request of the Court, or modifications that do not otherwise materially and adversely affect or change the treatment of any Claim or Interest under the Plan. The Plan Modifications are consistent with the disclosures previously made pursuant to the Disclosure Statement, and notice of these modifications was adequate and appropriate under the facts and circumstances of these Chapter 11 Cases. In accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 3019, these modifications do not require additional disclosure under Bankruptcy Code section 1125 or the resolicitation of votes on the Plan under Bankruptcy Code section 1126, and they do not require that Holders of Claims or Interests be afforded an opportunity to change previously cast votes accepting or rejecting the Plan. Accordingly, the Plan is properly before this Court and all votes

cast with respect to the Plan prior to such modification shall be binding and shall apply with respect to the Plan.

G. Disclosure Statement Order. On April 1, 2024, the Court entered the Disclosure Statement Order, conditionally approving the Disclosure Statement and approving the Confirmation Schedule (subject to modifications as necessary), including setting May 7, 2024, at 4:00 p.m. prevailing Central Time as the Objection Deadline. On April 11, 2024, in accordance with paragraph 9 of the Disclosure Statement Order, the Debtors filed the *Notice of Extension of Voting Deadline and Opt-Out Deadline to May 7, 2024 at 4:00 P.M. (Prevailing Central Time)* [Docket No. 198], extending both the Voting Deadline and the Opt-Out Deadline to May 7, 2024 at 4:00 prevailing Central Time.

H. Burden of Proof—Confirmation of the Plan. The Debtors, as proponents of the Plan, have met their burden of proving the applicable elements of Bankruptcy Code sections 1129(a) and 1129(b) by a preponderance of the evidence, which is the applicable evidentiary standard for Confirmation of the Plan. In addition, and to the extent applicable, the Plan is confirmable under the clear and convincing evidentiary standard.

I. Notice. As evidenced by the Certificates and the Voting Report, the Debtors provided due, adequate, and sufficient notice of the commencement of these Chapter 11 Cases, the Plan (and the opportunity to opt out of the Third-Party Releases), the Disclosure Statement, the Combined Hearing, the Objection Deadline, any applicable bar dates and hearings described in the Disclosure Statement Order or the Plan, the Plan Supplement, and all of the other materials distributed by the Debtors in connection with Confirmation of the Plan in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code, including Bankruptcy Code sections 1125, 1126(b), and 1128, the Bankruptcy Rules, including Bankruptcy Rules 2002(b), 3017, 3019, and 3020(b), the Bankruptcy Local Rules,

and the procedures set forth in the Disclosure Statement Order. No other or further notice is or shall be required.

J. Disclosure Statement. The Disclosure Statement contains (a) sufficient information of a kind necessary to satisfy the disclosure requirements of all applicable non-bankruptcy laws, rules, and regulations, including the Securities Act, and (b) “adequate information” (as such term is defined in Bankruptcy Code section 1125(a) and used in Bankruptcy Code section 1126(b)(2)) with respect to the Debtors, the Plan, and the transactions contemplated therein. The filing of the Disclosure Statement satisfied Bankruptcy Rule 3016(b), and the Disclosure Statement, the Plan, the Solicitation Packages, and the Opt-Out Forms provided all parties in interest with sufficient notice regarding the settlement, release, exculpation, and injunction provisions contained in the Plan in compliance with Bankruptcy Rule 3016(c).

K. Ballots.

- a. The Classes of Claims and Interests entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan (the “Voting Classes”) are set forth below:

Class	Designation
Class 3	Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims
Class 4	Prepetition 1.5L Notes Claims
Class 5	Prepetition 2L Notes Claims
Class 11	Existing CURO Interests

- b. The Ballots the Debtors used to solicit votes to accept or reject the Plan from Holders in the Voting Classes adequately addressed the particular needs of these Chapter 11 Cases and were appropriate for Holders in the Voting Classes to vote to accept or reject the Plan. As evidenced by the Voting Report, Classes 3, 4, 5, and 11 have voted to accept the Plan in accordance with the requirements of Bankruptcy Code sections 1126 and 1129.

L. Solicitation.

- a. As described in the Voting Report, the solicitation of votes on the Plan complied with the Solicitation Procedures, was appropriate and satisfactory based upon the circumstances of these Chapter 11 Cases and was in compliance with the provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Bankruptcy Local Rules, and any other applicable rules, laws, and regulations, including the Securities Act.

- b. As described in the Voting Report and the Confirmation Declarations, as applicable, prior to commencing these Chapter 11 Cases, the Debtors caused the Solicitation Packages, and on or before April 1, 2024, the Combined Notice, to be transmitted and served to all Holders in the Voting Classes, in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code, including Bankruptcy Code sections 1125 and 1126, the Bankruptcy Rules, including Bankruptcy Rules 3017 and 3018, the Bankruptcy Local Rules, the Disclosure Statement Order, and any applicable non-bankruptcy law. Transmission and service of the Solicitation Packages and the Combined Notice were timely, adequate, and sufficient under the facts and circumstances of these Chapter 11 Cases. No further notice is required.
- c. As set forth in the Voting Report, the Solicitation Packages were distributed to Holders in the Voting Classes that held a Claim or Interest as of March 13, 2024 (the "Voting Record Date"). The establishment and notice of the Voting Record Date were reasonable and sufficient.
- d. The period during which the Debtors solicited votes to accept or reject the Plan was a reasonable and sufficient period of time for Holders in the Voting Classes to make an informed decision to accept or reject the Plan.
- e. Under Bankruptcy Code section 1126(f), Holders of Claims in Class 1 (Other Secured Claims), Class 2 (Other Priority Claims), Class 6 (Securitization Facilities Claims), and Class 7 (General Unsecured Claims) (collectively, the "Deemed Accepting Classes") are Unimpaired and conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan. The Debtors were therefore not required to solicit votes from the Deemed Accepting Classes. Further, the Debtors were not required to solicit votes from the Holders of Claims in Class 9 (Section 510(b) Claims), which were deemed to reject the Plan (the "Deemed Rejecting Class"). Holders of Claims in Class 8 (Intercompany Claims) and Holders of Interests in Class 10 (Intercompany Interests) are Unimpaired and conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan (to the extent reinstated) or are Impaired and deemed to reject the Plan (to the extent cancelled), and, in either event, are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan. Nevertheless, the Debtors served, or caused to be served, Holders in the non-voting Classes with the Combined Notice and the Opt-Out Forms.

M. Voting. As evidenced by the Voting Report, votes to accept or reject the Plan have been solicited and tabulated fairly, in good faith, and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Bankruptcy Local Rules, the Disclosure Statement, and any applicable non-bankruptcy law, rule, or regulation.

N. Plan Supplement. The Plan Supplement complies with the Bankruptcy Code and the terms of the Plan, and the filing and notice of such documents are good and proper in

accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Bankruptcy Local Rules, and no other or further notice is required. All documents included in the Plan Supplement are integral to, part of, and incorporated by reference into the Plan. Subject to the terms of the Plan and the RSA (including, for the avoidance of doubt, any consent or consultation rights set forth or incorporated therein), and only consistent therewith, the Debtors reserve the right to alter, amend, update, or modify, in each case in whole or in part, the Plan Supplement before the Effective Date. All parties were provided due, adequate, and sufficient notice of the Plan Supplement and no further notice is required.

O. Valuation. The Debtors' Valuation Analysis included as Exhibit D to the Disclosure Statement and the estimated enterprise value, as described therein, is reasonable, proposed in good faith, and supported by the Confirmation Declarations and the evidence presented at or prior to the Combined Hearing. The Valuation Analysis (i) is reasonable, persuasive, and credible as of the date such analysis was prepared, presented, or proffered, and (ii) uses reasonable and appropriate methodologies and assumptions.

P. Compliance with Bankruptcy Code Requirements—Section 1129(a)(1). The Plan complies with all applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code as required by Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(1). In addition, the Plan is dated and identifies the Entities submitting it, thereby satisfying Bankruptcy Rule 3016(a).

- a. Proper Classification—Sections 1122 and 1123. The classification of Claims under the Plan is proper and satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code sections 1122(a) and 1123(a)(1). Article III of the Plan provides for the separate classification of Claims and Interests into 11 Classes. Valid business, factual, and legal reasons exist for the separate classification of such Classes of Claims and Interests. The classifications reflect no improper purpose and do not unfairly discriminate between, or among, Holders of Claims or Interests. Each Class of Claims and Interests contains only Claims or Interests that are substantially similar to the other Claims or Interests within that Class.

- b. Specified Unimpaired Classes—Section 1123(a)(2). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1123(a)(2). Article III of the Plan specifies that Claims in the following Classes (the “Unimpaired Classes”) are Unimpaired under the Plan within the meaning of Bankruptcy Code section 1124:

Class	Designation
Class 1	Other Secured Claims
Class 2	Other Priority Claims
Class 6	Securitization Facilities Claims
Class 7	General Unsecured Claims

- i. Additionally, Article II of the Plan specifies that Allowed Administrative Claims, Professional Fee Claims, DIP Claims, Priority Tax Claims, Restructuring Expenses and Trustee Fees, and Postpetition Securitization Facilities Claims will be paid in full in accordance with the terms of the Plan, although these Claims are not classified under the Plan.
- c. Specified Treatment of Impaired Classes—Section 1123(a)(3). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1123(a)(3). Article III of the Plan specifies that Claims and Interests, as applicable, in the following Classes (the “Impaired Classes”) are Impaired under the Plan within the meaning of Bankruptcy Code section 1124, and describes the treatment of such Classes:

Class	Designation
Class 3	Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims
Class 4	Prepetition 1.5L Notes Claims
Class 5	Prepetition 2L Notes Claims
Class 11	Existing CURO Interests

- d. No Discrimination—Section 1123(a)(4). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1123(a)(4). The Plan provides for the same treatment by the Debtors of each Claim or Interest in each respective Class, unless the Holder of a particular Claim or Interest has agreed to a less favorable treatment of such Claim or Interest.
- e. Adequate Means for Plan Implementation—Section 1123(a)(5). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1123(a)(5). The provisions in Article IV and elsewhere in the Plan, and in the exhibits and attachments to the Plan, the Plan Supplement, and the Disclosure Statement, provide, in detail, adequate and proper means for the Plan’s implementation, including, among other provisions: (a) the good faith compromise and settlement of all Claims and Interests and controversies resolved pursuant to the Plan; (b) authorization for the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to take all actions necessary to effectuate the Plan, including those actions necessary to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions and any restructuring transaction steps set forth in the Plan Supplement, as the same may be modified or amended (in accordance with the terms of the Plan and the RSA, subject, in each case, to any consent rights set forth

or incorporated therein) from time to time prior to the Effective Date; (c) the funding and sources of consideration for the Plan distributions, including the Exit Facility, the New Equity Interests, the New Warrants, the CVRs, the Cash on hand from the utilization of the Securitization Facilities, and the Cash on hand from operations and the proceeds of borrowings under the DIP Facility; (d) preservation of the Debtors' corporate existence following the Effective Date (except as otherwise provided in the Plan); (e) the vesting of the Estates' assets in the respective Reorganized Debtors; (f) the preservation of Causes of Action not released pursuant to the Plan; (g) the cancellation of existing agreements evidencing Claims or Interests pursuant to Article IV.G of the Plan, except with respect to the Securitization Facilities Amendments, or to the extent otherwise provided in the Plan; (h) the authorization and approval of corporate actions under the Plan; (i) the adoption of the Governance Documents; (j) the appointment of the New Board; (k) the effectuation and implementation of other documents and agreements contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate, the transactions contemplated by the Plan; (l) the entry into the CVR Agreement and the distribution of the CVRs as specified in the Plan; (m) the entry into the New Warrant Agreement and the distribution of the New Warrants as specified in the Plan; (n) the entry into the Exit Facility and the Exit Facility Documents as specified in the Plan; (o) the assumption of certain employment obligations; (p) the adoption and implementation of the Management Incentive Plan; and (q) the closing of certain of the Chapter 11 Cases.

- f. Voting Power of Equity Securities—Section 1123(a)(6). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1123(a)(6). Article IV.I of the Plan provides that the Governance Documents will comply with Bankruptcy Code section 1123(a)(6). The Governance Documents prohibit the issuance of non-voting Equity Securities to the extent prohibited by Bankruptcy Code section 1123(a)(6) and provide for an appropriate distribution of voting power among the classes of securities possessing voting power.
- g. Disclosure of New Directors and Officers—Section 1123(a)(7). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1123(a)(7). Article IV.J of the Plan sets forth the structure of the New Board, which shall consist of members as designated in accordance with the Governance Term Sheet.
- h. Impairment / Unimpairment of Classes—Section 1123(b)(1). The Plan is consistent with Bankruptcy Code section 1123(b)(1). Article III of the Plan impairs or leaves unimpaired each Class of Claims and Interests.
- i. Assumption—Section 1123(b)(2). The Plan is consistent with Bankruptcy Code section 1123(b)(2). Article V of the Plan provides for the assumption of all of the Debtors' Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases, other than the Unexpired Leases and Executory Contracts identified on the Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease List and as otherwise provided in Article V.A of the Plan, and the payment of Cures, if any, related thereto, not previously assumed, assumed and assigned, or rejected during these Chapter 11 Cases under Bankruptcy Code section 365. The assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases may include

the assignment of certain of such contracts to Affiliates. The Debtors' determinations regarding the assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases are based on and within the sound business judgment of the Debtors, are necessary to the implementation of the Plan, and are in the best interests of the Debtors, the Debtors' Estates, Holders of Claims, and other parties in interest in the Chapter 11 Cases. Entry of this Combined Order by the Court shall constitute approval of such assumptions, assumptions and assignments, and/or rejections, as applicable, including the assumption of the Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases as provided in the Plan Supplement pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 365(a) and 1123.

j. Settlement, Releases, Exculpation, Injunction, and Preservation of Claims and Causes of Action—Section 1123(b)(3).

- i. Compromise and Settlement. The Plan is consistent with Bankruptcy Code section 1123(b)(3). In accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in consideration of the distributions, settlements, and other benefits provided under the Plan, the provisions of the Plan constitute a good-faith compromise of all Claims, Interests, and controversies relating to the contractual, subordination, and other legal rights that a Holder of a Claim or Interest may have with respect to any Allowed Claim or Interest, or any distribution to be made on account of such Allowed Claim or Interest. The compromise and settlement of such Claims and Interests embodied in the Plan and reinstatement and unimpairment of other Classes identified in the Plan are in the best interests of the Debtors, the Estates, and all Holders of Claims and Interests, and are fair, equitable, and reasonable.
- ii. Debtor Releases. Article VIII.C of the Plan describes certain releases granted by the Debtors (the "Debtor Releases"). The Debtors have satisfied the business judgment standard under Bankruptcy Rule 9019 with respect to the propriety of the Debtor Releases. The Debtor Releases are a necessary and integral element of the Plan, and are fair, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors, the Estates, and Holders of Claims and Interests. The Debtor Releases are: (a) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties' contributions to facilitating the Restructuring Transactions and implementing the Plan; (b) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Debtor Releases; (c) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (d) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (e) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (f) narrowly tailored to the circumstances of the Chapter 11 Cases, and (g) a bar to any of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Debtors' Estates asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Debtor Releases. The Debtor Releases for the Related Parties of the Debtors are appropriate because the Related Parties of the Debtors share an identity of interest with the Debtors, supported the Plan and these Chapter 11 Cases, and actively participated in

meetings, negotiations, and implementation during these Chapter 11 Cases, and have provided other valuable consideration to the Debtors to facilitate the Debtors' reorganization.

- iii. Third Party Release. Article VIII.D of the Plan describes certain releases granted by the Releasing Parties (the "Third-Party Release"). The Third-Party Release provides finality for the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and the Released Parties regarding the parties' respective obligations under the Plan and with respect to the Reorganized Debtors. The Combined Notice sent to Holders of Claims and Interests, the Publication Notice published in *The New York Times* on April 3, 2024, and the Ballots sent to all Holders of Claims and Interests entitled to vote on the Plan, in each case, unambiguously stated that the Plan contains the Third-Party Release. Such release is a necessary and integral element of the Plan, and is fair, equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and all Holders of Claims and Interests. Also, the Third-Party Release is: (a) consensual; (b) essential to the Confirmation of the Plan; (c) given in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (d) a good-faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Third-Party Release; (e) in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates; (f) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (g) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; (h) narrowly tailored to the circumstances of the Chapter 11 Cases; and (i) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Third-Party Release.
1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the Third-Party Release shall not release any Released Party from any claim or Cause of Action arising from an act or omission that is determined by a Final Order to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, criminal conduct, or gross negligence.
 2. The releases of the Related Parties of the Debtors are an integral component of the compromises and settlements contained in the Plan. The Related Parties of the Debtors: (a) made a substantial and valuable contribution to the Debtors' restructuring and the estates; (b) invested significant time and effort to make the restructuring a success and preserve the value of the Debtors' estates in a challenging environment; (c) attended numerous meetings related to the restructuring; and (d) met frequently and directed the restructuring negotiations that led to the RSA and the Plan. Litigation by the Debtors against the Related Parties of the Debtors would be a distraction to the Debtors' business and restructuring and would decrease rather than increase the value of the estates.
 3. The releases of the Agents/Trustees and Consenting Stakeholders are integral components of the compromises and settlements

contained in the Plan. The Agents/Trustees and the Consenting Stakeholders, as applicable: (a) negotiated the RSA and Plan; (b) supported the Debtors' businesses through consensual debtor in possession financing; and (c) invested significant time and effort to make the restructuring a success and preserve the value of the Debtors' estates. The releases of the Agents/Trustees and the Consenting Stakeholders contained in the Plan have the consent of the Debtors and the Releasing Parties and are in the best interests of the estates.

- iv. Exculpation. The exculpation, described in Article VIII.E of the Plan (the "Exculpation"), is appropriate under applicable law, including *In re Highland Capital Mgmt., L.P.*, 48 F. 4th 419 (5th Cir. 2022), because it was proposed in good faith, was formulated following extensive good-faith, arm's-length negotiations with key constituents, and is appropriately limited in scope. Without limiting anything in the Exculpation, each Exculpated Party has participated in these Chapter 11 Cases in good faith and is appropriately released and exculpated from any obligation, Cause of Action, or liability for any prepetition or postpetition act taken or omitted to be taken in connection with, relating to, or arising out of the Debtors' restructuring efforts, the RSA, these Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the formulation, preparation, dissemination, negotiation, or filing of the Disclosure Statement or the Plan or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into, in connection with, or pursuant to the RSA, the Disclosure Statement or the Plan, the filing of these Chapter 11 Cases, the pursuit of Confirmation, the pursuit of Consummation, the administration and implementation of the Plan, or the distribution of property under the Plan. The Exculpated Parties have, and upon Consummation of the Plan shall be deemed to have, participated in good faith and in compliance with the applicable laws with regard to the solicitation of votes and distribution of consideration pursuant to the Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions shall not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Exculpation shall not release any obligation or liability of any Entity for any post-Effective Date obligation under the Plan or any document, instrument, or agreement (including those set forth in the Plan Supplement) executed to implement the Plan. The Exculpation, including its carveout for criminal acts, actual fraud, willful misconduct, and gross negligence as determined by a Final Order, is consistent with applicable law in this jurisdiction.

1. Solely with respect to the exculpation provisions, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or Plan Supplement, each of the 1125(e) Covered Parties shall not incur liability for any Cause of Action or Claim related to any act or omission in connection with,

relating to, or arising out of, in whole or in part, (a) the solicitation of acceptance or rejection of the Plan in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) the participation, in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, in the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of a security offered or sold under the Plan. No Entity or Person may commence or pursue a Claim or Cause of Action of any kind against any of the 1125(e) Covered Parties that arose or arises from, in whole or in part, a Claim or Cause of Action subject to this paragraph without this Court (i) first determining, after notice and a hearing, that such Claim or Cause of Action represents a colorable Claim or Cause of Action for actual fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct against any such 1125(e) Covered Party and such party is not exculpated pursuant to this provision; and (ii) specifically authorizing such Entity or Person to bring such Claim or Cause of Action against such 1125(e) Covered Party. The Bankruptcy Court will have sole and exclusive jurisdiction to adjudicate the underlying colorable Claim or Cause of Action.

- v. Injunction. The injunction provision set forth in Article VIII.F of the Plan is necessary to implement, preserve, and enforce the Debtors' discharge, the Debtor Releases, the Third-Party Release, and the Exculpation, and is narrowly tailored to achieve this purpose.
1. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Combined Order and subject to paragraphs 40 and 41, no Person or Entity may commence or pursue a Claim or Cause of Action of any kind against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Released Parties, or the Exculpated Parties that relates to or is reasonably likely to relate to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of a Claim or Cause of Action subject to Article VIII.C, Article VIII.D, or Article VIII.E, of the Plan, without the Court (a) first determining, after notice and a hearing, that such Claim or Cause of Action represents a colorable Claim or Cause of Action of any kind, and (b) specifically authorizing such Person or Entity to bring such Claim or Cause of Action against any such Debtor, Reorganized Debtor, Exculpated Party, or Released Party; *provided, however*, that no Claim or Cause of Action of any kind may be asserted, commenced or pursued against the Information Officer without leave of the Canadian Court.
 2. Pursuant to Article IV.F of the Plan and in accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1123(b)(3)(B), but subject to Article VIII of the Plan, each Reorganized Debtor, as applicable, shall retain and may enforce all Causes of Action of the Debtors, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, and the Reorganized Debtors'

rights to commence, prosecute, or settle such Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date, other than the Causes of Action released or waived by the Debtors pursuant to the Debtor Releases or Exculpation, which shall be deemed released and waived by the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors as of the Effective Date. The provisions regarding the preservation of Causes of Action in the Plan, including the Plan Supplement, are appropriate, fair, equitable, and reasonable, and are in the best interests of the Debtors, the Estates, and Holders of Claims and Interests.

3. The release and discharge of all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates described in Article VIII.B of the Plan (the “Lien Release”) is necessary to implement the Plan. The provisions of the Lien Release are appropriate, fair, equitable, and reasonable and are in the best interests of the Debtors, the Estates, and Holders of Claims and Interests.
4. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, nothing in the Plan or the Combined Order shall modify the rights if any, of any current or former counterparty to a non-residential real property lease, to assert any right of setoff or recoupment that such party may have under applicable bankruptcy or nonbankruptcy law, including, but not limited to: (a) the ability, if any, of such counterparty to setoff or recoup a security deposit held pursuant to the terms of its lease with the Debtors, or any successors to the Debtors, under the Plan; (b) assertion of rights of setoff or recoupment, if any, in connection with the reconciliation of Claims; or (c) assertion of setoff or recoupment as a defense, if any, to any claim or action by the Debtors or any successors to the Debtors.

k. Additional Plan Provisions—Section 1123(b)(6). The other discretionary provisions of the Plan are appropriate and consistent with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, thereby satisfying Bankruptcy Code section 1123(b)(6).

Q. Debtor Compliance with the Bankruptcy Code—Section 1129(a)(2). The

Debtors have complied with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and, thus, satisfied the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(2). Specifically, each Debtor:

- a. is eligible to be a debtor under Bankruptcy Code section 109 and a proper proponent of the Plan under Bankruptcy Code section 1121(a);
- b. has complied with applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, except as otherwise provided or permitted by orders of the Court; and

- c. complied with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including Bankruptcy Code sections 1125 and 1126, the Bankruptcy Rules, the Bankruptcy Local Rules, any applicable non-bankruptcy law, rule and regulation, the Disclosure Statement Order, and all other applicable law, in transmitting the Solicitation Packages, and related documents and notices, and in soliciting and tabulating the votes on the Plan

R. Plan Proposed in Good Faith—Section 1129(a)(3). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(3). The Debtors have proposed the Plan in good faith and not by any means forbidden by law. In so determining, the Court has examined the totality of the circumstances surrounding the filing of these Chapter 11 Cases, the Plan, the RSA, the process leading to Confirmation, including the overwhelming support of Holders of Claims and Interests for the Plan, and the transactions to be implemented pursuant thereto. The Debtors' good faith is evident from the facts and the record of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the hearing on conditional approval of the Disclosure Statement, and the record of the Combined Hearing and other proceedings held in the Chapter 11 Cases. These Chapter 11 Cases were filed, and the Plan was proposed, with the legitimate purpose of allowing the Debtors to implement the Restructuring Transactions, reorganize, and emerge from bankruptcy with a capital and organizational structure that will allow them to conduct their businesses and satisfy their obligations with sufficient liquidity and capital resources. The Plan (including the Plan Supplement and all other documents necessary to effectuate the Plan) was negotiated in good faith and at arm's-length among the Parties, and the compromises and settlements embodied in the Plan are reasonable given the facts and circumstances surrounding the Debtors and these Chapter 11 Cases. Further, the Plan's classification, indemnification, exculpation, release, and injunction provisions have been negotiated in good faith and at arm's-length, are consistent with Bankruptcy

Code sections 105, 1122, 1123(b)(3)(A), 1123(b)(6), 1125(e), 1129, and 1142, and are each integral to the Plan, and necessary for the Debtors' successful reorganization.

S. Payment for Services or Costs and Expenses—Section 1129(a)(4). The procedures set forth in the Plan for the Court's review and ultimate determination of the fees and expenses to be paid by the Debtors in connection with these Chapter 11 Cases, or in connection with the Plan and incident to these Chapter 11 Cases, satisfy the objectives of, and are in compliance with, Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(4).

T. Directors, Officers, and Insiders—Section 1129(a)(5). Article IV.J of the Plan sets forth the structure of the New Board, which shall consist of initial members as disclosed in the Plan Supplement. Accordingly, the Debtors have satisfied the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(5).

U. No Rate Changes—Section 1129(a)(6). Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(6) is not applicable to these Chapter 11 Cases. The Plan proposes no rate change subject to the jurisdiction of any governmental regulatory commission.

V. Best Interest of Creditors—Section 1129(a)(7). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(7). The Liquidation Analysis attached to the Disclosure Statement as Exhibit E, the Stone Declaration, and the other evidence related thereto in support of the Plan that was proffered or adduced at, prior to, or in connection with the Combined Hearing: (a) are reasonable, persuasive, credible, and accurate as of the dates such analysis or evidence was prepared, presented, or proffered; (b) utilize reasonable and appropriate methodologies and assumptions; (c) have not been controverted by other evidence; and (d) establish that Holders of Allowed Claims and Interests in each Class will recover at least as much under the Plan on account of such Claim or Interest, as of the Effective Date, as such Holder

would receive if the Debtors were liquidated, on the Effective Date, under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

W. Acceptance by Certain Classes—Section 1129(a)(8). The Plan does not satisfy the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(8). Classes 1, 2, 6 and 7 constitute Unimpaired Classes, each of which is conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan in accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1126(f). The Voting Classes voted to accept the Plan. Holders of Intercompany Claims and Interests in Classes 8 and 10 are Unimpaired and conclusively presumed to have accepted the Plan (to the extent reinstated) or are Impaired and deemed to reject the Plan (to the extent cancelled), and, in either event, are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan. Holders of Claims in Class 9, however, receive no recovery on account of their Claims or Interests pursuant to the Plan and are deemed to have rejected the Plan. Notwithstanding the foregoing, the Plan is confirmable because it satisfies Bankruptcy Code sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b).

X. Treatment of Claims Entitled to Priority Under Bankruptcy Code Section 507(a)—Section 1129(a)(9). The treatment of Administrative Claims, DIP Claims, Professional Fee Claims, Priority Tax Claims, Restructuring Expenses and Trustee Fees, and Postpetition Securitization Facilities Claims under Article II of the Plan, and of Other Priority Claims under Article III of the Plan, satisfies the requirements of, and complies in all respects with, Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(9).

Y. Acceptance by at Least One Impaired Class—Section 1129(a)(10). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(10). As evidenced by the Voting Report, Classes 3, 4, 5 and 11, which are Impaired, voted to accept the Plan by the requisite number and amount of Claims or Interests, determined without including any acceptance of the Plan by

any insider (as that term is defined in Bankruptcy Code section 101(31)), specified under the Bankruptcy Code.

Z. Feasibility—Section 1129(a)(11). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(11). The financial projections attached to the Disclosure Statement and the other evidence supporting Confirmation of the Plan proffered or adduced by the Debtors at, or prior to, or in the Confirmation Declarations filed in connection with, the Combined Hearing: (a) are reasonable, persuasive, credible, and accurate as of the dates such analysis or evidence was prepared, presented, or proffered; (b) utilize reasonable and appropriate methodologies and assumptions; (c) have not been controverted by other evidence; (d) establish that the Plan is feasible and Confirmation of the Plan is not likely to be followed by the liquidation, or the need for further financial reorganization, of the Reorganized Debtors or any successor to the Reorganized Debtors under the Plan, except as provided in the Plan; and (e) establish that the Reorganized Debtors will have sufficient funds available to meet their obligations under the Plan.

AA. Payment of Fees—Section 1129(a)(12). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(12). Article XII.C of the Plan provides for the payment of all fees payable by the Debtors under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a).

BB. Continuation of Retiree Benefits—Section 1129(a)(13). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(13). Except as otherwise specified in the Plan, and subject to Article V of the Plan, Article IV.O of the Plan provides that all employee wages, compensation, and benefit programs in place as of the Effective Date with the Debtors shall be assumed by the Reorganized Debtors and shall remain in place as of the Effective Date, and the Reorganized Debtors will continue to honor such agreements, arrangements, programs, and plans as of the Effective Date. From and after the Effective Date, all retiree benefits (as defined in

Bankruptcy Code section 1114), if any, shall continue to be paid in accordance with applicable law.

CC. Non-Applicability of Certain Sections—Sections 1129(a)(14), (15), and (16).

Bankruptcy Code sections 1129(a)(14), 1129(a)(15), and 1129(a)(16) do not apply to these Chapter 11 Cases. The Debtors owe no domestic support obligations, are not individuals, and are not nonprofit corporations.

DD. “Cram Down” Requirements—Section 1129(b). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b). Notwithstanding the fact that the Deemed Rejecting Classes have been deemed to reject the Plan, the Plan may be confirmed pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b)(1). *First*, all of the applicable requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a) other than Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(8) have been met. *Second*, the Plan is fair and equitable with respect to the Deemed Rejecting Classes. The Plan has been proposed in good faith, is reasonable, and meets the requirements that (a) no Holder of any Claim or Interest that is junior to such Class will receive or retain any property under the Plan on account of such junior Claim or Interest and (b) no Holder of a Claim or Interest in a Class senior to such Class is receiving more than 100 percent recovery on account of its Claim or Interest. Accordingly, the Plan is fair and equitable to all Holders of Claims and Interests in the Deemed Rejecting Class. *Third*, the Plan does not discriminate unfairly with respect to the Deemed Rejecting Class because similarly situated creditors will receive substantially similar treatment on account of their Claim or Interest irrespective of Class. Holders of Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims, Prepetition 1.5L Notes Claims, Prepetition 2L Notes Claims, and Existing CURO Interests voted to accept the Plan in sufficient number and in sufficient amount to constitute accepting classes under the Bankruptcy Code. Therefore, the Plan satisfies Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b)(1) and can be confirmed.

EE. Only One Plan—Section 1129(c). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(c). The Plan is the only chapter 11 plan filed in each of these Chapter 11 Cases.

FF. Principal Purpose of the Plan—Section 1129(d). The Plan satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(d). The principal purpose of the Plan is not the avoidance of taxes or the avoidance of the application of section 5 of the Securities Act.

GG. Small Business Case—Section 1129(e). None of these Chapter 11 Cases is a “small business case,” as that term is defined in the Bankruptcy Code, and, accordingly, Bankruptcy Code section 1129(e) is inapplicable.

HH. Good Faith Solicitation—Section 1125(e).

- a. Each of the 1125(e) Covered Parties and each of their respective Related Parties, have acted fairly, in “good faith” within the meaning of Bankruptcy Code section 1125(e), and in a manner consistent with the Disclosure Statement, the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and all other applicable rules, laws, and regulations in connection with all of their respective activities relating to support and consummation of the Plan, including the execution, delivery, and performance of the RSA, the solicitation and tabulation of votes on the Plan, and the activities described in Bankruptcy Code section 1125, as applicable, and are entitled to the protections afforded by Bankruptcy Code section 1125(e).
- b. The Debtors and their Related Parties have acted in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, including Bankruptcy Code section 1125(g), with regard to the offering, issuance, and distribution of recoveries under the Plan and therefore are not, and on account of such distributions will not be, liable at any time for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or distributions made pursuant to the Plan, so long as such distributions are made consistent with and pursuant to the Plan.

II. Satisfaction of Confirmation Requirements. Based on the foregoing, the Plan satisfies the requirements for Confirmation set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 1129.

JJ. Likelihood of Satisfaction of Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date. Each of the conditions precedent to the Effective Date, as set forth in Article IX.B of the Plan, has been or is reasonably likely to be satisfied or waived in accordance with Article IX.C of the Plan.

KK. Implementation. All documents and agreements necessary to implement the Plan, including the Definitive Documents, and all other relevant and necessary documents have been or will be negotiated in good faith and at arm's-length, are in the best interests of the Debtors, and shall, upon completion of documentation and execution, be valid, binding, and enforceable documents and agreements not in conflict with any federal, state, or local law. Consummation of the transactions contemplated by each such document or agreement is in the best interests of the Debtors, their Estates, and Holders of Claims and Interests. The Debtors have exercised reasonable business judgment in determining which documents and agreements to enter into and have provided sufficient and adequate notice of such documents and agreements.

LL. Disclosure of Facts. The Debtors have disclosed all material facts regarding the Plan, including with respect to consummation of the Restructuring Transactions, and the fact that each Debtor will emerge from its Chapter 11 Case as a validly existing separate corporate entity, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as applicable.

MM. Good Faith. The Debtors have proposed the Plan in good faith, with the legitimate and honest purpose of maximizing the value of the Debtors' Estates for the benefit of their stakeholders. The Plan accomplishes this goal. Accordingly, the Debtors, the Released Parties, and the Exculpated Parties have been, are, and will continue to be acting in good faith within the meaning of Bankruptcy Code section 1125(e) if they proceed to: (a) consummate the Plan, the Restructuring Transactions, and the agreements, settlements, transactions, transfers, and other actions contemplated thereby, regardless of whether such agreements, settlements, transactions,

transfers, and other actions are expressly authorized by this Combined Order; and (b) take any actions authorized and directed or contemplated by this Combined Order.

NN. Essential Element of the Plan. The terms and conditions of each of the Exit Facility, the New Warrants, the CVRs, and the Securitization Facilities and the Debtors' entry into the Exit Facility Documents, New Warrant Agreement, CVR Agreement, and Securitization Facilities Amendments, including all actions, undertakings, and transactions contemplated thereby, and payment of all fees, indemnities, and expenses provided for thereunder, are essential elements of the Plan, necessary for the consummation thereof, and in the best interests of the Debtors, the Estates, and Holders of Claims and Interests. The Exit Facility, New Warrants, CVRs, and Securitization Facilities Amendments are critical to the overall success and feasibility of the Plan, and the Debtors have exercised reasonable business judgment consistent with their fiduciary duties in determining to enter into the Exit Facility Documents, New Warrant Agreement, CVR Agreement, and Securitization Facilities Amendments, each of which have been negotiated in good faith and at arm's-length. The execution, delivery, or performance by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, of any of the Exit Facility Documents, New Warrant Agreement, CVR Agreement, and Securitization Facilities Amendments, and any other document and transaction contemplated by the Plan and any agreements related thereto and compliance by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, with the terms thereof is authorized by, and will not conflict with, the terms of the Plan or this Combined Order.

ORDER

IT IS ORDERED, ADJUDGED, DECREED, AND DETERMINED THAT:

1. **Disclosure Statement.** The Disclosure Statement is approved in all respects on a final basis.

2. **Solicitation.** The Solicitation complied with the Disclosure Statement Order, was appropriate and satisfactory based upon the circumstances of these Chapter 11 Cases, and complied with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, and the Local Rules.

3. **Confirmation of the Plan.** The Plan is approved in its entirety and **CONFIRMED** under Bankruptcy Code section 1129. The terms of the Plan, including the Plan Supplement (including any supplements, amendments, or modifications thereof in accordance with this Combined Order and the Plan), are incorporated by reference into and are an integral part of this Combined Order.

4. **Objections.** All parties have had a full and fair opportunity to be heard on all issues raised by the objections to Confirmation of the Plan or approval of the Disclosure Statement. All objections and all reservations of rights pertaining to Confirmation or final approval of the Disclosure Statement, whether formal or informal, that have not been withdrawn, waived, or settled are hereby **OVERRULED** on the merits and **DENIED**. All objections to Confirmation not filed and served prior to the Objection Deadline, if any, are deemed waived and shall not be considered by the Court. All parties have had a full and fair opportunity to litigate all issues raised or that might have been raised in the objections to final approval of the Disclosure Statement and Confirmation of the Plan, and the objections have been fully and fairly litigated or resolved, including by agreed-upon provisions as set forth in this Combined Order.

5. **Plan Modifications.** Subsequent to the filing of the solicitation version of the Plan on March 25, 2024, the Debtors made certain technical modifications to the Plan (the “Plan Modifications”). The Plan Modifications, which were clarifying changes or changes made at the request of the Court and/or the U.S. Trustee, do not materially adversely affect the treatment of any Claim or Interest under the Plan. After giving effect to the Plan Modifications, the Plan

continues to satisfy the requirements of Bankruptcy Code sections 1122 and 1123. The Debtors provided due and sufficient notice of the Plan Modifications under the circumstances. Accordingly, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1127(a) and Bankruptcy Rule 3019, the Plan Modifications do not require additional disclosure under Bankruptcy Code section 1125 or resolicitation of votes under Bankruptcy Code section 1126, nor do they require that Holders of Claims or Interests be afforded an opportunity to change previously cast acceptances or rejections of the Plan.

6. **Deemed Acceptance of Plan.** In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1126 and Bankruptcy Rule 3019, over two-thirds in dollar amount and one-half in number of Holders of Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims, Prepetition 1.5L Notes Claims, Prepetition 2L Notes Claims, and Existing CURO Interests voted to accept the Plan and all Holders of Claims and Interests, as applicable, or who are conclusively presumed to accept the Plan are deemed to have accepted the Plan. No Holder of a Claim or Interest shall be permitted to change its vote as a consequence of the Plan Modifications.

7. **No Action Required.** Under the provisions of the Delaware General Corporation Law, including section 303 thereof, and the comparable provisions of the Delaware Limited Liability Company Act, Bankruptcy Code section 1142(b), and any other comparable provisions under applicable law, no action of the respective directors, equity holders, managers, or members of the Debtors is required to authorize the Debtors to enter into, execute, deliver, file, adopt, amend, restate, consummate, or effectuate, as the case may be, the Plan, the Restructuring Transactions (subject, in each case, to any consent rights set forth or incorporated in the RSA and the Plan), and any contract, assignment, certificate, instrument, or other document to be executed, delivered,

adopted, or amended in connection with the implementation of the Plan, including the Plan Supplement, and the RSA.

8. **Binding Effect.** Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of the Plan are immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding on the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (regardless of whether such Holders of Claims or Interests have, or are deemed to have, accepted the Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, discharges, and injunctions described in the Plan, each Entity acquiring property under the Plan, and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors.

9. **Incorporation by Reference.** The terms and provisions of the Plan, the Definitive Documents, all other relevant and necessary documents, and each of the foregoing's schedules and exhibits are, on and after the Effective Date, incorporated herein by reference and are an integral part of this Combined Order.

10. **Vesting of Assets in the Reorganized Debtors.** Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, this Combined Order, or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated herein, on the Effective Date, all property in each Estate, all Causes of Action, and any property acquired by any of the Debtors pursuant to the Plan shall vest in each respective Reorganized Debtor, free and clear of all Liens, Claims, charges, Causes of Action, or other encumbrances. On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, this Combined Order, or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated herein, each Reorganized Debtor may operate its business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules.

11. **Cancellation of Existing Agreements and Interests.** On the Effective Date, except with respect to the Exit Facility, the Securitization Facilities Amendments, or to the extent otherwise provided in the Plan (including any consent rights set forth or incorporated therein), including in Article V.A therein, all notes, instruments, certificates, and other documents evidencing Claims or Interests (other than Intercompany Interests), including credit agreements and indentures, shall be cancelled and the obligations of all parties thereto, including the Debtors and any non-Debtor Affiliate thereunder or in any way related thereto shall be deemed satisfied in full, cancelled, discharged, and of no force or effect; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any agreement that governs the rights of the DIP Agent shall continue in effect solely for purposes of allowing the DIP Agent to (i) enforce its rights against any Person other than any of the Released Parties, pursuant and subject to the terms of the Plan, DIP Orders, and the DIP Facility Documents, (ii) receive distributions under the Plan and to distribute them to the Holders of the Allowed DIP Claims, in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the DIP Orders, and the DIP Facility Documents, (iii) enforce its rights to payment of fees, expenses, and indemnification obligations as against any money or property distributable to Holders of Allowed DIP Claims, in accordance with the terms of the DIP Orders and the DIP Facility Documents, and (iv) appear and be heard in the Chapter 11 Cases or in any proceeding in the Bankruptcy Court, including to enforce any obligation owed to either of the DIP Agent or Holders of the DIP Claims under the Plan, as applicable. Holders of or parties to such cancelled instruments, securities, and other documentation will have no rights arising from or relating to such instruments, securities, and other documentation, or the cancellation thereof, except the rights provided for pursuant to the Plan. Any credit agreement, indenture, or other instrument that governs the rights, claims, and remedies of the Holder of a Claim shall continue in full force and

effect for purposes of allowing Holders of Allowed Claims to receive distributions under the Plan and to allow Agents/Trustees, as applicable, to enforce any of its rights to payment of fees, expenses, and indemnification obligations, including preservation of any charging liens, as against any money or property distributable to such Holders.

12. **Effectiveness of All Actions.** All actions contemplated by the Plan, the RSA, and the Definitive Documents, as the same may be modified from time to time prior to the Effective Date subject, in each case, to the consent rights set forth or incorporated therein (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Description of Transaction Steps), are hereby effective and authorized to be taken on, prior to, or after the Effective Date, as applicable, under this Combined Order, without further application to, or order of the Court, or further action by the respective officers, directors, managers, members, or equity holders of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors and with the effect that such actions had been taken by the unanimous action, consent, approval and vote each of such officers, directors, managers, members, or equity holders (other than an order of the Canadian Court recognizing this Combined Order (the “Confirmation Recognition Order”) with respect to property of the Canadian Debtors in Canada).

13. **Restructuring Transactions.** After the Confirmation Date (subject only to entry of the Confirmation Recognition Order with respect to property of the Canadian Debtors in Canada), the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, are authorized to enter into and effectuate the Restructuring Transactions, including the entry into and consummation of the transactions contemplated by the RSA, the Plan, and/or the Definitive Documents (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Plan Supplement, Exit Facility Documents, and the Securitization Facilities Amendments), as the same may be modified from time to time prior to the Effective Date (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Description of Transaction Steps), subject, in each case,

to the consent rights set forth or incorporated therein, and authorized to enter into any transactions necessary or desirable to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions and the corporate structure of the Reorganized Debtors, in each case pursuant to this Combined Order and applicable bankruptcy law. All initial Holders of New Equity Interests shall be deemed party to the New Stockholders' Agreement, in privity of contract with the other parties to the New Stockholders' Agreement and be bound thereby, whether their ownership is recorded in a register maintained with Reorganized CURO's transfer agent or through the facilities of DTC, without the need to execute signature pages thereto. Any transfers of assets or equity interests effected, or any obligations incurred through the Restructuring Transactions are hereby approved and shall not constitute fraudulent conveyances or fraudulent transfers or otherwise be subject to avoidance.

14. **Distributions.** The procedures governing distributions contained in Article VI of the Plan shall be, and hereby are, approved in their entirety.

15. **Claims Register.** Any Claim or Interest or any Claim or Interest that has been paid, satisfied, amended, or superseded may be adjusted or expunged on the Claims Register by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors without the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors having to file an application, motion, complaint, objection, or any other legal proceeding seeking to object to such Claim or Interest without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Court.

16. **Exit Facility.** On the Effective Date, the applicable Reorganized Debtors shall enter into the Exit Facility, the terms of which will be set forth in the Exit Facility Documents and which terms shall be in all respects consistent with the RSA and the Plan (including any consent rights set forth therein). Confirmation of the Plan shall be deemed (a) approval of the Exit Facility (including the Exit Facility Documents and the transactions contemplated thereby, and all actions to be taken, undertakings to be made, and obligations to be incurred and fees paid by the Debtors

or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, in connection therewith), subject to the terms and conditions of the RSA and the Plan (including any consent rights set forth therein) and (b) authorization for the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to, without further notice to or order of the Court, and subject to the terms and conditions of the RSA and Plan (including any consent rights set forth therein) (i) execute and deliver those documents necessary or appropriate to obtain the Exit Facility, (ii) act or take action under applicable law, regulation, order, rule, or vote, consent, authorization, or approval of any Person, subject to such modifications as the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors may deem to be necessary to consummate the Exit Facility, (iii) grant the Liens and security interests in accordance with the Exit Facility Documents, and (iv) pay of all fees and expenses contemplated by the Exit Facility Documents. On the Effective Date, all of the Liens and security interests to be granted in accordance with the Exit Facility Documents (a) shall be deemed to be granted, (b) shall be legal, binding, and enforceable Liens on, and security interests in, the collateral granted thereunder, in accordance with the terms of the Exit Facility Documents, (c) shall be deemed automatically perfected as of the Effective Date, subject only to such Liens and security interests as may be permitted under the Exit Facility Documents, without the necessity of filing or recording any financing statement, assignment, pledge, notice of lien or any similar document or instrument or taking any action, and (d) shall not be subject to avoidance, recharacterization, or equitable subordination for any purposes whatsoever and shall not constitute preferential transfers, fraudulent conveyances, or other voidable transfers under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy law. The Exit Facility Credit Agreement shall be binding on all parties receiving, and all Holders of, the loans under the Exit Facility. Execution of the Exit Facility Credit Agreement by the Exit Facility Agent shall be deemed to bind all Holders of the DIP Claims and the Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims

as if each such Holder had executed the Exit Facility Credit Agreement with appropriate authorization. The Reorganized Debtors and the Persons and Entities granted such Liens and security interests are hereby authorized to make, or cause their applicable non-Debtor Affiliates to make, all filings and recordings, and to obtain, or cause their applicable non-Debtor Affiliates to obtain, all governmental approvals and consents necessary to establish and perfect such Liens and security interests under the provisions of the applicable state, federal, or other law that would be applicable in the absence of the Plan and this Combined Order, and shall cooperate, or cause their applicable non-Debtor Affiliates to cooperate, to make all other filings and recordings that otherwise would be necessary under applicable law to give notice of such Liens and security interests to third parties.

17. **Securitization Facilities.** To the extent not already approved, the Securitization Facilities (as amended by the Securitization Facilities Amendments to continue following the Effective Date) and the Securitization Facilities Amendments applicable to continuation of the Securitization Facilities following the Effective Date, and all transactions contemplated thereby, and all actions to be taken, undertakings to be made, and obligations to be incurred by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, in connection therewith, including the payment of all fees, indemnities, expenses, and other payments provided for therein, are hereby approved. On the Effective Date, all of the Liens and security interests to be granted in accordance with the Securitization Facilities Amendments, (a) shall be deemed to be granted, (b) shall be legal, binding, and enforceable Liens on, and security interests in, the collateral granted thereunder in accordance with the terms of the Securitization Facilities Amendments, (c) shall be deemed automatically perfected on the Effective Date, subject only to such Liens and security interests as may be permitted under the Securitization Facilities Amendments, without the necessity of filing or

recording any financing statement, assignment, pledge, notice of lien or any similar document or instrument or taking any action, and (d) shall not be subject to avoidance, recharacterization or equitable subordination for any purposes whatsoever and shall not constitute preferential transfers, fraudulent conveyances or other voidable transfers under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy law. The Reorganized Debtors and the Persons and Entities granted such Liens and security interests are hereby authorized to make, or cause their applicable non-Debtor Affiliates to make, all filings and recordings, and to obtain, or cause their applicable non-Debtor Affiliates to obtain, all governmental approvals and consents necessary to establish and perfect such Liens and security interests under the provisions of the applicable state, federal, or other law that would be applicable in the absence of the Plan and this Combined Order, and shall cooperate, or cause their applicable non-Debtor Affiliates to cooperate, to make all other filings and recordings that otherwise would be necessary under applicable law to give notice of such Liens and security interests to third parties.

18. **New Equity Interests.** On the Effective Date, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Restructuring Transactions, Reorganized CURO shall issue the New Equity Interests, which distribution and issuance shall be governed by the terms and conditions of the instruments evidencing or relating to such distribution, issuance, and/or dilution, as applicable, including the Governance Documents (including the New Stockholders' Agreement), which terms and conditions shall be deemed valid, binding, and enforceable against each Entity receiving such distribution of the New Equity Interests without the need for execution by any party thereto other than the applicable Reorganized Debtor(s). Holders of New Equity Interests shall be deemed to agree to the Governance Documents (including the New Stockholders' Agreement), as the same

may be amended or modified from time to time following the Effective Date in accordance with their terms.

19. **New Warrant Agreement.** On the Effective Date, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Restructuring Transactions, Reorganized CURO is authorized to issue and distribute the New Warrants pursuant to the Plan and in accordance with the New Warrant Agreement to Holders of Prepetition 2L Notes Claims. The entry into the New Warrant Agreement and the issuance and distribution of New Warrants pursuant to the Plan shall be duly authorized and approved without the need for any further corporate action and without any further action by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable. Each distribution and issuance referred to in Article VI of the Plan shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan and the New Warrant Agreement applicable to such distribution or issuance and by the terms and conditions of the instruments evidencing or relating to such distribution or issuance, which terms and conditions shall bind each Entity receiving such distribution or issuance without the need for execution by any party thereto other than the applicable Reorganized Debtor(s). For the avoidance of doubt, from and after the Effective Date, the New Warrants shall be governed by and in accordance with the New Warrant Agreement, as may be amended or modified in accordance with its terms.

20. **CVR Agreement.** On the Effective Date, subject to the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Restructuring Transactions, Reorganized CURO is authorized to enter into the CVR Agreement with the CVR Agent. The entry into the CVR Agreement and the issuance and distribution of the CVRs pursuant to the Plan shall be duly authorized and approved without the need for any further corporate action and without any further action by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable. After the Effective Date, the CVRs shall either be distributed through

DTC, or, if the Debtors, upon consultation with the Ad Hoc Group, determine that distribution through DTC is not reasonably practicable, according to the CVR Distribution Framework, as specified in the Plan. No later than five (5) days after the Effective Date, Reorganized CURO will mail a CVR Notice to Potential CVR Recipients notifying them of their potential right to receive one CVR per share of Existing CURO Interest and each such CVR Notice shall contain (i) information as to the process for a Potential CVR Recipient to receive their CVR (or Cash in lieu of CVR); and (ii) notification that the Potential CVR Recipient will lose the right to obtain any interest in the CVRs (or to obtain Cash in lieu of a CVR distribution) if the CVR Recipient Certification is not received by the CVR Submission Deadline. The CVRs will be subject to any restrictions in the CVR Agreement to the extent applicable and, pursuant to the CVR Agreement, will be non-transferable (subject to certain permitted transfers). For the avoidance of doubt, from and after the Effective Date, the CVRs shall be governed by and in accordance with the CVR Agreement, as may be amended or modified in accordance with its terms.

21. **Certain Securities Law Matters.** The Debtors' solicitation of (a) Holders of the Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims in Class 3 and (b) Nominees of Beneficial Holders as of the Voting Record Date of the (i) Prepetition 1.5L Notes Claims in Class 4 and (ii) Prepetition 2L Notes Claims in Class 5 prior to the Petition Date was subject to the United States Securities Act of 1933 (as amended, the "Securities Act") and the regulatory authority of various states under state securities laws ("Blue Sky Laws"). The offering of New Equity Interests (including the DIP Commitment Shares) before the Petition Date to Holders of Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims, Prepetition 1.5L Notes Claims, and Prepetition 2L Notes Claims was exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act in reliance upon section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, Regulation D promulgated thereunder, and/or in reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act. The New

Equity Interests will be “securities,” as defined in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act, Bankruptcy Code section 101, and any applicable Blue Sky Law, and the issuance of the New Equity Interests (other than the DIP Commitment Shares and the New Equity Interests underlying the Management Incentive Plan) pursuant to the Plan shall be exempt from, among other things, the registration requirements of the Securities Act and any other applicable U.S., state, or local law requiring registration prior to the offering, issuance, distribution, or sale of securities in accordance with, and pursuant to, Bankruptcy Code section 1145, and to the extent such exemption is not available, then such New Equity Interests will be offered, issued, and distributed under the Plan pursuant to other applicable exemptions from registration under the Securities Act and any other applicable U.S., state, or local law requiring registration.

22. The CVRs will not constitute “securities” under applicable U.S. securities law. However, to the extent the CVRs do constitute a “security” under applicable U.S. securities laws, the issuance of the CVRs shall be exempt from the registration requirements of the Securities Act and any other applicable U.S., state, or local law requiring registration prior to the offering, issuance, distribution, or sale of securities in accordance with, and pursuant to, Bankruptcy Code section 1145. Such New Equity Interests and CVRs (to the extent such CVRs constitute a “security”) as a result of being offered, issued, and distributed pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1145 (a) will not be “restricted securities” as defined in Rule 144(a)(3) under the Securities Act, and (b) (i) will be freely tradeable and transferable without registration under the Securities Act in the United States by any recipient thereof that is not an “affiliate” of the Debtors as defined in Rule 144(a)(1) under the Securities Act, subject to the provisions of Bankruptcy Code section 1145(b)(1) relating to the definition of an underwriter in Bankruptcy Code section 1145(b) and any restrictions in the Governance Documents and CVR Agreement, as applicable, and (ii) may

not be transferred by any recipient thereof that is an “affiliate” of the Debtors as defined in Rule 144(a)(1) under the Securities Act except pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act or an available exemption therefrom (including by complying with the conditions of Rule 144 under the Securities Act with respect to “control securities”).

23. The DIP Commitment Shares will be offered, issued, and distributed in reliance upon Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, Regulation D promulgated thereunder, and/or reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act, will be considered “restricted securities,” and may not be transferred except pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act or an available exemption therefrom. The New Equity Interests underlying the Management Incentive Plan will be offered, issued, and distributed in reliance upon Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, Regulation D promulgated thereunder, Regulation S under the Securities Act, and/or other exemptions from registration under the Securities Act and any other applicable U.S., state, or local law requiring registration, and will be considered “restricted securities.” The offering, issuance, and distribution of New Equity Interests (other than any New Equity Interests underlying the Management Incentive Plan but including any CVRs to the extent the CVRs constitute securities) pursuant to or in connection with the Plan to persons in Canada will be exempt from the prospectus and registration requirements of applicable Canadian Securities Laws pursuant to Section 2.11 of National Instrument 45-106 “Prospectus Exemptions.” New Equity Interests (including New Equity Interests distributed outside of Canada) will not be freely tradable in Canada and may only be resold to persons in Canada: (a) pursuant to an available exemption from the prospectus and registration requirements of Canadian Securities Laws; (b) pursuant to a final prospectus qualified under applicable Canadian Securities Laws; or (c) if each of the following conditions are satisfied: (i) the issuer of the New Equity Interests has been a reporting issuer in a jurisdiction of Canada of

the four months immediately preceding the trade; (ii) the trade is not a “control distribution” within the meaning of Canadian Securities Laws; (iii) no unusual effort is made to prepare the market or create a demand for the security that is the subject of the trade; and (iv) no extraordinary commission or consideration is paid to a person or company in respect of the trade. “Canadian Securities Laws” means, as applicable, the securities laws, regulations, rules, rulings and orders in each of the Provinces and Territories of Canada, and the applicable policy statements, notices, blanket rulings, orders and all other regulatory instruments of the securities regulators in each of such jurisdictions.

24. Each of DTC, any transfer agent for the New Equity Interests, any warrants agent for the New Warrants, or any rights agent for the CVRs, as applicable, shall be required to accept and conclusively rely upon the Plan and Combined Order in lieu of a legal opinion regarding the validity of any transaction contemplated by the Plan and/or the exemption(s) from registration pursuant to which the New Equity Interests, the CVRs and the New Warrants will be issued under the Plan and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement, and depository services. Additionally, on or about the Effective Date, FINRA shall take down the symbol for the existing common stock of the Debtors and remove such equity from trading, including through the OTC Markets or a similar exchange. Furthermore, the New Equity Interests, the CVRs, and the New Warrants may be distributed through DTC pursuant to the Plan in accordance with DTC’s customary procedures, or such other means through (i) DTC that the Reorganized Debtors shall request of DTC or (ii) any transfer agent for the New Equity Interests, any warrants agent for the New Warrants, or any rights agent for the CVRs, as applicable.

25. **Compromise of Controversies.** In consideration for the distributions and other benefits, including releases, provided under the Plan, the provisions of the Plan constitute a good

faith compromise and settlement of all Claims, Interests, and controversies resolved under the Plan and the entry of this Combined Order constitutes approval of such compromise and settlement under Bankruptcy Rule 9019.

26. **Employment Obligations.** Subject to Article V of the Plan, all employee wages, compensation, and benefit programs in place as of the Effective Date with the Debtors shall be assumed by the Reorganized Debtors and shall remain in place as of the Effective Date, and the Reorganized Debtors will continue to honor such agreements, arrangements, programs, and plans as of the Effective Date. For the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(13), as of the Effective Date, all retiree benefits (as such term is defined in Bankruptcy Code section 1114), if any, shall continue to be paid in accordance with applicable law.

27. **Assumption and Assignment of Contracts and Leases.** On the Effective Date, each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease shall be deemed assumed, unless such Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease: (1) was assumed or rejected previously by the Debtors; (2) previously expired or terminated pursuant to its own terms; (3) is the subject of a motion to reject Filed on or before the Effective Date; or (4) is identified on the Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease List, without the need for any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Court, under Bankruptcy Code section 365 and the payment of Cures, if any, shall be paid in accordance with Article V.E of the Plan. The assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases hereunder may include the assignment of certain of such contracts to Affiliates. Each assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements related thereto, and all rights related thereto, if any, including all easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, and any other interests. Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements

to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by the Debtors during the Chapter 11 Cases shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith.

28. The provisions governing the treatment of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases set forth in Article V of the Plan (including the procedures regarding the resolution of any and all disputes concerning the assumption and assignment, as applicable, of such Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases as set forth in Article V.E of the Plan) shall be, and hereby are, approved in their entirety.

29. Nothing in this Combined Order or in any notice or any other document is or shall be deemed an admission by the Debtors that any Assumed Contract is an executory contract or unexpired lease under Bankruptcy Code section 365.

30. Assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise and full payment of any applicable Cure pursuant to Article V.E of the Plan shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Cures, Claims, or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary, including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy-related defaults, arising under any assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at any time prior to the effective date of assumption. Any and all Proofs of Claim based upon Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that have been assumed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including pursuant to this Combined Order, and for which any Cure has been fully paid pursuant to Article V.E of the Plan, shall be deemed disallowed and expunged as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection thereto or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Court.

31. For the avoidance of doubt, upon assumption of an Unexpired Lease, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall be obligated to pay or perform, unless waived or otherwise modified by any amendment to such Unexpired Lease mutually agreed to by the applicable landlord and Debtor(s), any accrued, but unbilled and not yet due to be paid or performed, obligations as of the applicable deadline to File objections or disputes to the Cure for such Unexpired Lease under such assumed Unexpired Lease, including, but not limited to, common area maintenance charges, taxes, year-end adjustments, indemnity obligations, and repair and maintenance obligations, under the Unexpired Lease, regardless of whether such obligations arose before or after the Effective Date, when such obligations become due in the ordinary course; provided that all rights of the parties to any such assumed Unexpired Lease to dispute amounts asserted thereunder are fully preserved.

32. For the avoidance of doubt, to the extent an Executory Contract or an Unexpired Lease is assumed pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 365, any agreement with a Debtor guaranteeing performance under such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall also be assumed in connection with the assumption of such Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

33. All Claims for damages resulting from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall be asserted in accordance with Article V.D of the Plan and shall be treated as General Unsecured Claims, as applicable, pursuant to Article III.B of the Plan and may be objected to in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of the Plan and the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein or in the Plan, the deadline for NNN REIT LP and/or its affiliates to file any Claim resulting from the rejection of the sublease at its leased premises shall be thirty (30) days after entry of the Combined Order. If the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, seek to

disallow any Claim filed by NNN REIT LP and/or its affiliates, then the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall provide notice and an opportunity to object as required by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

34. **Exemption from Transfer Tax and Recording Fees.** To the fullest extent permitted by Bankruptcy Code section 1146(a), any transfers (whether from a Debtor to a Reorganized Debtor or to any other Person) of property under the Plan or pursuant to: (1) the issuance, reinstatement, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, Equity Security, or other interest in the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors; (2) the Restructuring Transactions; (3) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means; (4) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease; (5) the grant of collateral as security for the Exit Facility or the Securitization Facilities; or (6) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, the Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to the Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of this Combined Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Person with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever

located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1146(c), shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

35. **Authorization to Consummate.** The Debtors are authorized to consummate the Plan, solely in accordance with the terms thereof (including any consent rights set forth or incorporated therein) after the entry of this Combined Order subject to satisfaction or waiver (by the required parties) of the conditions precedent to Consummation set forth in Article IX of the Plan.

36. **Professional Compensation.** All requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Confirmation Date must be Filed no later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date. The Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Court. The Reorganized Debtors shall pay Professional Fee Claims in Cash in the amount the Court allows, including from the Professional Fee Escrow Account, which the Reorganized Debtors will establish in trust for the Professionals and fund with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount on the Effective Date. No funds in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall be considered property of the Estates of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. When all Allowed amounts owing to Professionals have been paid in full, any remaining amount in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall promptly be paid to the Reorganized Debtors without any further action or order of the Court. Upon the Confirmation Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with Bankruptcy Code sections 327 through 331, 363, and 1103 in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the

Debtors may employ and pay any Professional in the ordinary course of business without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Court.

37. **Release, Exculpation, Discharge, and Injunction Provisions.** The release, exculpation, discharge, and injunction provisions embodied in the Plan, including those contained in Article VIII.A-F. of the Plan, are hereby approved and authorized in their entirety and shall be effective and binding on all Persons and Entities, to the extent provided in the Plan, without further order or action by this Court. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, nothing in the Plan or the Combined Order shall modify the rights if any, of any current or former counterparty to a non-residential real property lease, to assert any right of setoff or recoupment that such party may have under applicable bankruptcy or nonbankruptcy law, including, but not limited to: (i) the ability, if any, of such counterparty to setoff or recoup a security deposit held pursuant to the terms of its lease with the Debtors, or any successors to the Debtors, under the Plan; (ii) assertion of rights of setoff or recoupment, if any, in connection with the reconciliation of Claims; or (iii) assertion of setoff or recoupment as a defense, if any, to any claim or action by the Debtors or any successors to the Debtors.

38. **Conditions Precedent to Effective Date.** The Plan shall not become effective unless and until all conditions set forth in Article IX.B of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with Article IX.C of the Plan.

39. **Restructuring Expenses.** The Debtors' payment of the Restructuring Expenses and Trustee Fees incurred, or estimated to be incurred, up to and including the Effective Date, in accordance with the terms of the Plan, is hereby approved. All Restructuring Expenses and Trustee Fees to be paid on the Effective Date, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (to the extent not previously paid during the course of the Chapter 11 Cases), shall be estimated prior to and as

of the Effective Date and such estimates shall be delivered to the Debtors at least three (3) Business Days before the anticipated Effective Date; *provided, however*, that such estimates shall not be considered an admission or limitation with respect to such Restructuring Expenses or Trustee Fees. On the Effective Date, invoices for all Restructuring Expenses and Trustee Fees incurred prior to and as of the Effective Date shall be submitted to the Debtors. In addition, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors (as applicable) shall continue to pay, when due and payable in the ordinary course, Restructuring Expenses and Trustee Fees related to implementation, consummation, and defense of the Plan, whether incurred before, on, or after the Effective Date.

40. **Preservation of SEC Police and Regulatory Powers.** Notwithstanding any provision to the contrary, nothing in the Plan, Plan Supplement, Disclosure Statement or this Combined Order shall (i) release, enjoin, or discharge any monetary or non-monetary claim, right or cause of action of the United States Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”), acting in its police and regulatory capacity, against any Released Party (including any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor) or any other non-debtor Person or non-debtor Entity, or (ii) prevent, restrict, limit, enjoin, or impair the SEC from commencing or continuing any investigation, action or proceeding, in its police and regulatory capacity, against any Released Party (including any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor) or any other non-debtor Person or non-debtor Entity in any non-bankruptcy forum; *provided* that nothing in the Plan, Plan Supplement, Disclosure Statement, or this Combined Order shall alter any legal or equitable rights of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, Released Party, or other non-debtor Person or non-debtor Entity with respect to any such claim, liability, cause of action, investigation, action, or proceeding. For the avoidance of doubt, the SEC shall not be a Released Party or Releasing Party under the Plan.

41. **Governmental Claims.** Nothing in the Combined Order or the Plan shall effect a release of any claim by the United States or any of its agencies or any state and local authority whatsoever, including without limitation any claim arising under the Internal Revenue Code, the environmental laws or any criminal laws of the United States or any state and local authority against any party or person, nor shall anything in the Combined Order or the Plan enjoin the United States or any state or local authority from bringing any claim, suit, action, or other proceedings against any party or person for any liability of such persons whatever, including without limitation any claim, suit or action arising under the Internal Revenue Code, the environmental laws or any criminal laws of the United States or any state and local authority against such persons, nor shall anything in the Combined Order or the Plan exculpate any party or person from any liability to the United States or any of its agencies or any state and local authority whatsoever, including any liabilities arising under the Internal Revenue Code, the environmental laws or any criminal laws of the United States or any state and local authority against any party or person.

42. **Compliance with Tax Requirements.** In connection with the Plan, to the extent applicable, the Reorganized Debtors shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit, and all distributions made pursuant to the Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, the Reorganized Debtors and the Disbursing Agent shall be authorized to take all actions necessary to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under the Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate. The Reorganized Debtors reserve the

right to allocate all distributions made under the Plan in compliance with all applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and other spousal awards, Liens, and encumbrances.

43. **Texas Taxing Authorities.** For purposes of this Combined Order only, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan or this Combined Order, the prepetition Allowed Claims of the Texas Taxing Authorities³ with respect to ad valorem taxes secured by valid, senior, perfected, enforceable, and nonavoidable liens as of the Petition Date (the “Texas Taxing Authority Claims”), if any, shall be classified on the Effective Date as Class 1 – Other Secured Claims. The Texas Taxing Authority Claims will be paid, or otherwise satisfied as Class 1 – Other Secured Claims in accordance with the terms of the Plan, on the later of the Effective Date or when due pursuant to applicable non- bankruptcy law. The Texas Taxing Authority Claims shall include all accrued interest required to be paid under Bankruptcy Code section 506(b) through the date of payment. To the extent valid, senior, perfected, enforceable, and nonavoidable as of the Petition Date, the prepetition tax liens of the Texas Taxing Authorities, if any, shall be expressly retained in accordance with applicable non-bankruptcy law until the applicable Texas Taxing Authority Claims are paid in full. The Texas Taxing Authorities’ lien priority shall not be primed or subordinated by any exit financing entered into in conjunction with the confirmation of

³ “Texas Taxing Authorities” are defined as Bee County, Bexar County, Cameron County, Dallas County, Ellis County, Grayson County, Greenville Independent School District, Hidalgo County, Hopkins County, City of Houston, Houston Community College System, Houston Independent School District, Irving Independent School District, Kaufman County, Kleberg County, Lamar CAD, City of McAllen, McLennan County, Nueces County, City of Pasadena, San Marcos CISD, Smith County, City of Sulphur Springs, Sulphur Springs Independent School District, Tarrant County, Texas City Independent School District, Victoria County, Bell County Tax Appraisal District, Bowie Central Appraisal District, Brazos County, Calhoun County Appraisal District, Comal County, Denton County, Guadalupe County, Harri-son County, Harrison CAD, Hays County, Hill County, Hill CAD, City of Waco et al, Wharton County, Brazoria County Et al, City of Rosenberg, Spring Independent School District, Pasadena Independent School District, Alief Independent School District, Mission Bend Municipal Utility District 2, Walker County Appraisal District, Cooke County, et al, City of Garland, Gar-land Independent School District, Cleburne Independent School District, City of Cleburne, Johnson County, City of Haltom City, Crowley Independent School District, Nacogdoches County, et al., Tyler Independent School District, Titus County Appraisal District, et al., Hunt County, et al., Brownsville Independent School District, Weslaco Independent School District, City of Weslaco, City of McKinney, City of Paris, City of Sherman, Collin County, Collin College, McKinney Independent School District, Paris Junior College.

the Plan or otherwise. In the event that collateral that secures a Texas Taxing Authority Claim is returned pursuant to the Plan to a creditor holding a lien that is junior to that of the Texas Taxing Authorities, the Debtors shall first pay all ad valorem property taxes that are secured by such collateral. All rights and defenses of the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors under applicable law are reserved and preserved with respect to such Texas Taxing Authority Claims. The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, reserve all their defenses and rights, if any, to dispute or object to any Claims, Causes of Action, Proofs of Claim, or pleadings filed by the Texas Taxing Authorities.

44. **The TGI Parties Rejection Damages Claim.** Leon's Furniture Limited ("LFL"), Trans Global Insurance Company ("TGI"), and Trans Global Life Insurance Company ("TGLI") and, together with LFL and TGI, the "TGI Parties") have filed *Leon's Furniture Limited's, Trans Global Insurance Company's, and Trans Global Life Insurance Company's Objection to: (I) Debtors' Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease List and Proposed Rejection of the Letter Agreement; and (II) Confirmation of Joint Prepackaged Plan of Reorganization of CURO Group Holdings Corp. and its Debtor Affiliates Pursuant to Chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code (Modified)* [Dkt. No. 293] (the "Objection"). Among other things, in the Objection, the TGI Parties asserted a claim in the amount of not less than \$70,180,800 (US) against the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors resulting from the Debtors' rejection of that certain Letter Agreement by and between CURO Group Holdings Corp., LendDirect Corp., CURO Canada Corp. f/k/a Cash Money Cheque Cashing, Inc. and Leon's Furniture Limited dated May 26, 2021 (as subsequently modified, amended, or amended and restated, including as amended by that certain Letter Agreement dated July 29, 2023, the "Letter Agreement"), that certain unexecuted Program Agreement dated January 23, 2024, by and between CURO Canada Corp. f/k/a Cash Money

Cheque Cashing, Inc., LendDirect Corp., Trans Global Insurance Company, and Trans Global Life Insurance Company (the “Program Agreement”) and any other agreements, to the extent any such agreements exist or are enforceable, including any agreements contained within the Program Agreement (the “TGI Parties Rejection Damages Claim”). The Debtors contest the validity and the amount, if any, of the TGI Parties Rejection Damages Claim. The TGI Parties agree that they shall file a Proof of Claim asserting the TGI Parties Rejection Damages Claim in accordance with Article V.D of the Plan. The Reorganized Debtors intend to object to such Proof of Claim in the Bankruptcy Court. Each of the TGI Parties, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors reserve and preserve all of their rights, claims, objections, and defenses with respect to the TGI Parties Rejection Damages Claim, TGI Parties’ Proof of Claim and any other claims that the TGI Parties may have (if any), including, but not limited to, a determination that the Letter Agreement, Program Agreement or any agreements contained within the Program Agreement are enforceable contracts and with respect to all arguments made and evidence presented at the Combined Hearing. If Allowed, the TGI Parties Rejection Damages Claim, if any, shall be treated as a General Unsecured Claim as set forth in Article III.B.7 of the Plan.

45. **Documents, Mortgages, and Instruments.** Each federal, state, commonwealth, local, foreign, or other governmental agency is authorized to accept any and all documents, mortgages, and instruments necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, or consummate the Plan, including the Restructuring Transactions and this Combined Order.

46. **Continued Effect of Stays and Injunction.** Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or in this Combined Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 105 or 362 or any order of the Court, and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Combined Order) shall remain

in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Combined Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

47. **Nonseverability of Plan Provisions Upon Confirmation.** Each provision of the Plan is: (a) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (b) integral to the Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the Debtors' consent; and (c) nonseverable and mutually dependent.

48. **Post-Confirmation Modifications.** Without need for further order or authorization of the Court, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, are authorized and empowered to make any and all modifications to any and all documents that are necessary to effectuate the Plan that do not materially modify the terms of such documents and are consistent with the Plan (subject to the consent rights contained in each of the Plan and the RSA). Subject to certain restrictions and requirements set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 1127 and Bankruptcy Rule 3019 and those restrictions on modifications set forth in the Plan and the RSA, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors expressly reserve their respective rights to revoke or withdraw, or to alter, amend, or modify materially the Plan with respect to such Debtor, one or more times after Confirmation, and, to the extent necessary, may initiate proceedings in the Court to so alter, amend, or modify the Plan, or remedy any defect or omission, or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or this Combined Order, in such manner as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Plan (subject to the consent rights contained or incorporated in each of the Plan and the RSA). Any such modification or supplement shall be considered a modification of the Plan and shall be made in accordance with Article X.A of the Plan.

49. **Applicable Non-bankruptcy Law.** The provisions of this Combined Order, the Plan and related documents, or any amendments or modifications thereto, shall apply and be enforceable notwithstanding any otherwise applicable non-bankruptcy law.

50. **Waiver of Filings.** Any requirement under Bankruptcy Code section 521 or Bankruptcy Rule 1007 obligating the Debtors to file any list, schedule, or statement with the Court or the Office of the U.S. Trustee is permanently waived as to any such list, schedule, or statement not filed as of the Confirmation Date.

51. **Waiver of Section 341 Meeting of Creditors or Equity Holders; Waiver of Schedules and Statements and 2015.3 Reports.** Any requirement under Bankruptcy Code section 341(e) for the U.S. Trustee to convene a meeting of creditors or equity holders is permanently waived as of the Confirmation Date. Any requirements for the Debtors to file the following are permanently waived as of the Confirmation Date: (A) schedules of assets and liabilities and statements of financial affairs and (B) their initial reports of financial information with respect to entities in which the Debtors hold a controlling or substantial interest as set forth in Bankruptcy Rule 2015.3.

52. **Notices of Confirmation and Effective Date.** The Reorganized Debtors shall serve notice of entry of this Combined Order in accordance with Bankruptcy Rules 2002 and 3020(c) on all Holders of Claims and Interests within ten Business Days after the date of entry of this Combined Order. As soon as reasonably practicable after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall file notice of the Effective Date and shall serve a copy of the same on the above-referenced parties. The above-referenced notices are adequate under the particular circumstances of these Chapter 11 Cases and no other or further notice is necessary.

53. **Failure of Consummation.** Notwithstanding the entry of this Combined Order, if Consummation does not occur, (a) the Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (b) any assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected by the Plan and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Plan will be null and void in all respects; and (c)

nothing contained in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall: (i) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims by the Debtors, Claims, or Interests; (ii) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity; or (iii) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking by the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity.

54. **Substantial Consummation.** On the Effective Date, the Plan shall be deemed to be substantially consummated under Bankruptcy Code sections 1101 and 1127.

55. **Waiver of Stay.** For good cause shown, the stay of this Combined Order provided by any Bankruptcy Rule or Bankruptcy Local Rule is waived, and this Combined Order shall be effective and enforceable immediately upon its entry by the Court.

56. **References to and Omissions of Plan Provisions.** References to articles, sections, and provisions of the Plan are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of the Plan. The failure specifically to include or to refer to any particular article, section, or provision of the Plan or the Plan Supplement in this Combined Order shall not diminish or impair the effectiveness of such article, section, or provision, it being the intent of the Court that the Plan and any related documents be confirmed and approved in their entirety, except as expressly modified herein, and incorporated herein by this reference.

57. **Plan Supplement.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, (a) the Plan Supplement that has been filed as of the date of entry of this Combined Order includes certain documents that have not been determined to be acceptable or reasonably acceptable, as the case may be, to the Debtors, the Required Consenting Stakeholders, or other parties with applicable consent rights under the Plan or the RSA, (b) certain documents included in the Plan Supplement remain subject to further negotiation and are subject to the consent rights set forth in the Plan or

the RSA, and (c) as a requirement for satisfaction of the condition precedent in Article IX.B.7 of the Plan, the Plan Supplement will be amended and supplemented with documents that meet the consent rights set forth in the Plan or the RSA prior to the occurrence of the Effective Date and subject to the milestones in the RSA.

58. **Canadian Matters.** Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in this Combined Order, the terms of this Combined Order affecting the property of the Canadian Debtors located in Canada shall be subject to entry of the Confirmation Recognition Order. This Court hereby requests the aid and recognition of any court, tribunal, regulatory or administrative body having jurisdiction in Canada or in the U.S. to give effect to this Combined Order and to assist the Foreign Representative, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and the Information Officer appointed in the Canadian Recognition Proceeding, and their respective counsel and agents in carrying out the terms of this Combined Order. All courts, tribunals, regulatory and administrative bodies are hereby respectfully requested to make such orders and to provide such assistance to the Foreign Representative, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and the Information Officer as may be necessary or desirable to give effect to this Combined Order, or to assist the Foreign Representative, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and the Information Officer, and their respective counsel and agents in carrying out the terms of this Combined Order.

59. **Debtors' Actions Post-Confirmation Through the Effective Date.** During the period from entry of this Combined Order through and until the Effective Date, each of the Debtors shall continue to operate their business as a debtor in possession, subject to the oversight of the Court as provided under the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, this Combined Order, and any Final Order of the Court and in accordance with the terms of the Plan, the RSA, and other applicable Definitive Documents.

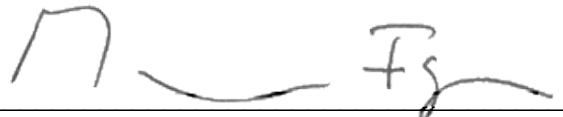
60. **Headings.** Headings utilized herein are for convenience and reference only, and do not constitute a part of the Plan or this Combined Order for any other purpose.

61. **Effect of Conflict.** This Combined Order supersedes any Court order issued prior to the Confirmation Date that may be inconsistent with this Combined Order. If there is any inconsistency between the terms of the Plan (other than with respect to any consent rights set forth or incorporated therein) and the terms of this Combined Order, the terms of this Combined Order govern and control.

62. **Final Order.** This Combined Order is a Final Order and the period in which an appeal must be filed shall commence upon the entry hereof.

63. **Retention of Jurisdiction.** The Court may properly, and upon the Effective Date shall, to the full extent set forth in the Plan, retain jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, and related to, these Chapter 11 Cases, including the matters set forth in Article XI of the Plan and Bankruptcy Code section 1142.

Signed: May 16, 2024



Marvin Isgur
United States Bankruptcy Judge

Exhibit A

Plan

[Intentionally omitted]

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

)								
In re:)								
)								
CURO Group Holdings Corp., <i>et al.</i> ,)								
)								
Debtors. ¹)								
)								

Chapter 11
Case No. 24-90165 (MI)
(Joint Administration Requested)

**JOINT PREPACKAGED PLAN OF REORGANIZATION OF
CURO GROUP HOLDINGS CORP. AND ITS DEBTOR AFFILIATES
PURSUANT TO CHAPTER 11 OF THE BANKRUPTCY CODE (MODIFIED)**

THIS CHAPTER 11 PLAN IS BEING SOLICITED FOR ACCEPTANCE OR REJECTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH BANKRUPTCY CODE SECTION 1125 AND WITHIN THE MEANING OF BANKRUPTCY CODE SECTION 1126. THIS CHAPTER 11 PLAN WILL BE SUBMITTED TO THE BANKRUPTCY COURT FOR APPROVAL FOLLOWING SOLICITATION AND THE DEBTORS' FILING FOR CHAPTER 11 BANKRUPTCY.

AKIN GUMP STRAUSS HAUER & FELD LLP

Sarah Link Schultz (State Bar No. 24033047;
S.D. Tex. 30555)
Patrick Wu (State Bar No. 24117924;
S.D. Tex. 3872088)
2300 N. Field Street, Suite 1800
Dallas, TX 75201-2481
Telephone: (214) 969-2800
Facsimile: (214) 969-4343
Email: sschultz@akingump.com
pwu@akingump.com

Michael S. Stamer (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Anna Kordas (admitted *pro hac vice*)
Omid Rahnama (admitted *pro hac vice*)
One Bryant Park
New York, NY 10036-6745
Telephone: (212) 872-1000
Facsimile: (212) 872-1002
Email: mstamer@akingump.com
akordas@akingump.com
orahnama@akingump.com

Proposed Counsel to the Debtors

Dated May 10, 2024

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these chapter 11 cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors' claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/Curo>. The location of the Debtors' service address for purposes of these chapter 11 cases is 101 N. Main Street, Suite 600, Greenville, SC 29601.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I. DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION, COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW	1
A. Defined Terms.	1
B. Rules of Interpretation.	14
C. Computation of Time.	15
D. Governing Law.	15
E. Reference to Monetary Figures.	15
F. Reference to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors.	15
G. Controlling Document.	15
H. Consent Rights.	15
ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS, PRIORITY CLAIMS, AND RESTRUCTURING EXPENSES	16
A. Administrative Claims.	16
B. DIP Claims.	16
C. Professional Fee Claims.	16
D. Priority Tax Claims.	17
E. Payment of Restructuring Expenses.	17
F. Postpetition Securitization Facilities Claims.	18
ARTICLE III. CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS	18
A. Classification of Claims and Interests.	18
B. Treatment of Claims and Interests.	19
C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims.	22
D. Elimination of Vacant Classes.	22
E. Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.	22
F. Intercompany Interests.	23
G. Confirmation Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b).	23
H. Controversy Concerning Impairment.	23
I. Subordinated Claims.	23
ARTICLE IV. MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN	23
A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests.	23
B. Restructuring Transactions.	23
C. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.	24
D. Corporate Existence.	26
E. Vesting of Assets in the Reorganized Debtors.	26
F. Preservation and Reservation of Causes of Action.	26
G. Cancellation of Existing Agreements and Interests.	27
H. Corporate Action.	28
I. Governance Documents.	28
J. Directors and Officers of the Reorganized Debtors.	28
K. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.	29
L. CVR Agreement and CVR Distribution Framework.	29
M. Certain Securities Law Matters.	30
N. Section 1146 Exemption.	31
O. Employment Obligations.	32
P. Management Incentive Plan.	32
Q. DTC Eligibility.	32
R. Closing the Chapter 11 Cases.	32
ARTICLE V. TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES	32
A. Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.	32

B.	Indemnification Obligations.....	33
C.	Assumption of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies.....	33
D.	Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.....	33
E.	Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.....	34
F.	Insurance Policies.....	34
G.	Reservation of Rights.....	34
H.	Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.....	35
I.	Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date.....	35
ARTICLE VI. PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS		35
A.	Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed.....	35
B.	Disbursing Agent.....	35
C.	Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent.....	35
D.	Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.....	36
E.	Manner of Payment.....	36
F.	Compliance with Tax Requirements.....	36
G.	Allocations.....	37
H.	No Postpetition Interest on Claims.....	37
I.	Foreign Currency Exchange Rate.....	37
J.	Setoffs and Recoupment.....	37
K.	Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties.....	37
ARTICLE VII. PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT, UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS		38
A.	Disputed Claims Process.....	38
B.	Allowance of Claims and Interests.....	39
C.	Claims Administration Responsibilities.....	39
D.	Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection.....	39
E.	Disallowance of Claims or Interests.....	39
ARTICLE VIII. SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS		40
A.	Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests.....	40
B.	Release of Liens.....	40
C.	Releases by the Debtors.....	40
D.	Releases by Third Parties.....	41
E.	Exculpation.....	42
F.	Injunction.....	43
G.	Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment.....	44
H.	Document Retention.....	44
I.	Reimbursement or Contribution.....	44
ARTICLE IX. CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN		44
A.	Conditions Precedent to Confirmation.....	44
B.	Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.....	44
C.	Waiver of Conditions.....	46
D.	Effect of Failure of Conditions.....	46
E.	Substantial Consummation.....	46
ARTICLE X. MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN		46
A.	Modification and Amendments.....	46
B.	Effect of Confirmation on Modifications.....	46
C.	Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan.....	47

ARTICLE XI. RETENTION OF JURISDICTION 47

ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS 49

 A. Immediate Binding Effect 49

 B. Additional Documents. 49

 C. Payment of Statutory Fees. 49

 D. Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment. 49

 E. Reservation of Rights..... 49

 F. Successors and Assigns..... 50

 G. Notices. 50

 H. Term of Injunctions or Stays..... 50

 I. Entire Agreement. 51

 J. Exhibits. 51

 K. Nonseverability of Plan Provisions. 51

 L. Votes Solicited in Good Faith. 51

 M. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases. 51

 N. Waiver or Estoppel..... 52

 O. Tax Reporting and Compliance 52

 P. Creditor Default 52

INTRODUCTION

The Debtors propose this Plan for the resolution of the outstanding Claims against and Interests in the Debtors pursuant to chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code. Capitalized terms used herein and not otherwise defined have the meanings ascribed to such terms in Article I.A of this Plan. Although proposed jointly for administrative purposes, the Plan constitutes a separate Plan for each Debtor for the resolution of outstanding Claims and Interests pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code. Holders of Claims against or Interests in the Debtors may refer to the Disclosure Statement for a discussion of the Debtors' history, businesses, assets, results of operations, historical financial information, and projections of future operations, as well as a summary and description of this Plan, the Restructuring Transactions, and certain related matters. The Debtors are the proponents of the Plan within the meaning of Bankruptcy Code section 1129.

ALL HOLDERS OF CLAIMS ENTITLED TO VOTE ON THE PLAN ARE ENCOURAGED TO READ THE PLAN AND THE DISCLOSURE STATEMENT IN THEIR ENTIRETY BEFORE VOTING TO ACCEPT OR REJECT THE PLAN.

**ARTICLE I.
DEFINED TERMS, RULES OF INTERPRETATION,
COMPUTATION OF TIME, AND GOVERNING LAW**

A. Defined Terms.

As used in this Plan, capitalized terms have the meanings set forth below.

1. “*1125(e) Covered Parties*” means, each of, and, in each case, in its capacity as such (a) the Exculpated Parties; (b) the directors and officers of any of the Debtors; (c) the Reorganized Debtors; (d) Agents/Trustees; (e) each DIP Backstop Commitment Party and each DIP Lender; (f) Securitization Facilities Parties; (g) each Consenting Stakeholder; and (h) with respect to each of the foregoing Entities in clauses (a) through (g), such Entities' Related Parties, in each case solely in their capacity as such.

2. “*Ad Hoc Group*” means that certain ad hoc group of Prepetition 1L Lenders, Prepetition 1.5L Noteholders, and Prepetition 2L Noteholders represented by the Ad Hoc Group Advisors.

3. “*Ad Hoc Group Advisors*” means (i) Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz, as counsel, (ii) Houlihan Lokey Capital, Inc., as financial advisor, (iii) Vinson & Elkins LLP, as local counsel, and (iv) Ernst & Young LLP, as consultant.

4. “*Administrative Claim*” means a Claim for costs and expenses of administration of the Estates under Bankruptcy Code sections 327, 328, 330, 365, 503(b), 507(a), 507(b), or 1114(e)(2), including: (a) the actual and necessary costs and expenses of preserving the Estates and operating the businesses of the Debtors incurred on or after the Petition Date until and including the Effective Date; (b) Allowed Professional Fee Claims; (c) all fees and charges assessed against the Estates under chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1911-1930; (d) Adequate Protection Claims (as defined in the DIP Orders); and (e) the Restructuring Expenses.

5. “*Affiliate*” has the meaning set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 101(2).

6. “*Agents/Trustees*” means, collectively, the DIP Agent, the Prepetition 1L Agent, Prepetition 1.5L Notes Trustee, and the Prepetition 2L Notes Trustee, including any successors thereto.

7. “*Allowed*” means, as to a Claim or an Interest, a Claim or an Interest expressly allowed under the Plan, under the Bankruptcy Code, or by a Final Order, as applicable. For the avoidance of doubt, (a) there is no requirement to File a Proof of Claim (or move the Bankruptcy Court for allowance) to be an Allowed Claim under the Plan, and (b) the Debtors may affirmatively determine to deem Unimpaired Claims Allowed to the same extent such Claims would be allowed under applicable nonbankruptcy law; *provided, however* that the Reorganized Debtors shall retain

all claims and defenses with respect to Allowed Claims that are Reinstated or otherwise Unimpaired pursuant to the Plan.

8. “*Bankruptcy Code*” means title 11 of the United States Code, 11 U.S.C. §§ 101–1532.
9. “*Bankruptcy Court*” means the United States Bankruptcy Court for the Southern District of Texas, Houston Division.
10. “*Bankruptcy Rules*” means the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure promulgated under section 2075 of the Judicial Code and the general, local, and chambers rules of the Bankruptcy Court.
11. “*Business Day*” means any day, other than a Saturday, Sunday, or “legal holiday” (as defined in Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a)).
12. “*Canadian Court*” means the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) in Toronto, Ontario.
13. “*Canadian Debtors*” means Curo Canada Corp. and LendDirect Corp.
14. “*Canadian Recognition Proceeding*” means the proceedings commenced under Part IV of the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act* (Canada) in the Canadian Court recognizing in Canada the Chapter 11 Cases of the Canadian Debtors.
15. “*Canadian Recognition Order*” means the order of the Canadian Court, which shall, among other things, recognize and declare the Chapter 11 Cases of the Canadian Debtors as foreign main proceedings.
16. “*Cash*” means cash and cash equivalents, including bank deposits, checks, and other similar items in legal tender of the United States of America.
17. “*Cash Collateral*” has the meaning set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 363(a).
18. “*Cause of Action*” means any action, claim, cross-claim, third-party claim, cause of action, controversy, dispute, demand, right, Lien, indemnity, contribution, guaranty, suit, obligation, liability, loss, debt, fee or expense, damage, interest, judgment, cost, account, defense, remedy, offset, power, privilege, proceeding, license, and franchise of any kind or character whatsoever, known, unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, existing or hereafter arising, contingent or non-contingent, matured or unmatured, suspected or unsuspected, liquidated or unliquidated, disputed or undisputed, secured or unsecured, assertable directly or derivatively (including any alter ego theories), whether arising before, on, or after the Petition Date, in contract or in tort, in law or in equity or pursuant to any other theory of law (including under any state or federal securities laws). Causes of Action include: (a) any right of setoff, counterclaim, or recoupment and any claim for breach of contract or for breach of duties imposed by law or in equity, (b) the right to object to Claims or Interests, (c) any claim pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 362 or chapter 5, (d) any claim or defense including fraud, mistake, duress, and usury and any other defenses set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 558, and (e) any state law fraudulent transfer claim.
19. “*Chapter 11 Cases*” means (a) when used with reference to a particular Debtor, the case pending for that Debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code in the Bankruptcy Court and (b) when used with reference to all the Debtors, the procedurally consolidated chapter 11 cases pending for the Debtors in the Bankruptcy Court.
20. “*Claim*” means any claim, as defined in Bankruptcy Code section 101(5), against any of the Debtors.
21. “*Claims and Noticing Agent*” means Epiq Corporate Restructuring, LLC, the claims, noticing, and solicitation agent retained by the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases by Bankruptcy Court order.
22. “*Claims Register*” means the official register of Claims and Interests in the Debtors maintained by the Claims and Noticing Agent.

23. “*Class*” means a class of Claims or Interests as set forth in Article III hereof pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1122(a).
24. “*CM/ECF*” means the Bankruptcy Court’s Case Management and Electronic Case Filing system.
25. “*Combined Hearing*” means the hearing conducted by the Bankruptcy Court to consider final approval of the Disclosure Statement and confirmation of this Plan, as such hearing may be adjourned or continued from time to time.
26. “*Combined Order*” means the order or orders of the Bankruptcy Court approving the Disclosure Statement on a final basis and confirming this Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129, which order or orders shall be in form and substance consistent with the consent rights set forth in the RSA.
27. “*Company Parties*” means CURO and each of its direct and indirect subsidiaries that are or become parties to the RSA, solely in their capacity as such.
28. “*Confirmation*” means the Bankruptcy Court’s entry of the Combined Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases, subject to all conditions specified in Article IX.A hereof having been (a) satisfied or (b) waived pursuant to Article IX.C hereof.
29. “*Confirmation Date*” means the date upon which the Bankruptcy Court enters the Combined Order on the docket of the Chapter 11 Cases, within the meaning of Bankruptcy Rules 5003 and 9021.
30. “*Consenting 1L Lenders*” means the Holders of the Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims that are signatories to the RSA, a Joinder Agreement, or a Transfer Agreement.
31. “*Consenting 1.5L Noteholders*” means the Holders of the Prepetition 1.5L Notes Claims that are signatories to the RSA, a Joinder Agreement, or a Transfer Agreement.
32. “*Consenting 2L Noteholders*” means the Holders of the Prepetition 2L Notes Claims that are signatories to the RSA, a Joinder Agreement, or a Transfer Agreement.
33. “*Consenting Stakeholders*” means, collectively, the Consenting 1L Lenders, Consenting 1.5L Noteholders, and Consenting 2L Noteholders.
34. “*Consummation*” means the occurrence of the Effective Date.
35. “*Credit Agreement*” means that certain First Lien Credit Agreement, dated as of May 15, 2023 (as may be amended, supplemented, amended and restated, or otherwise modified from time to time), by and among CURO, as borrower, the guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto and the Prepetition 1L Agent.
36. “*Cure*” means a monetary Claim (unless waived or modified by the applicable counterparty) based upon a Debtor’s defaults under an Executory Contract or an Unexpired Lease assumed by such Debtor under Bankruptcy Code section 365, other than a default that is not required to be cured pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 365(b)(2).
37. “*CURO*” means CURO Group Holdings Corp., a Delaware corporation.
38. “*CURO SPV*” means CURO SPV, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company and a non-Debtor subsidiary of CURO.
39. “*CURO SPV Term Loan Claims*” means any and all Claims derived from, arising under, based upon or related to the CURO SPV Term Loans.

40. “*CURO SPV Term Loans*” means the term loans made pursuant to the Prepetition 1L Term Loan Facility held by CURO SPV.
41. “*CVR Agent*” means the agent to be specified in and to be party to the CVR Agreement.
42. “*CVR Agreement*” means an agreement setting forth the full terms and conditions of the CVRs, the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, consistent with the terms set forth in the CVR and Warrant Term Sheet, and in the form and substance acceptable to the Company Parties and the Required Consenting Stakeholders.
43. “*CVR Distribution Framework*” means the procedures set forth in Article IV.L of the Plan (and as may be supplemented in the Plan Supplement) to be utilized by the Reorganized Debtors to distribute the CVRs pursuant to the Plan in a manner to ensure compliance with the Exchange Act, solely to the extent that the Exchange Act is applicable.
44. “*CVR Distribution Conditions*” means the conditions set forth in the CVR Distribution Framework that are required to be satisfied by an individual recipient prior to such recipient becoming eligible to receive CVRs.
45. “*CVR and Warrant Term Sheet*” means the CVR and Warrant Term Sheet attached as Exhibit E to the RSA.
46. “*CVRs*” means certain contingent value rights issued pursuant to the Plan and the CVR Agreement and consistent with the CVR and Warrant Term Sheet.
47. “*D&O Liability Insurance Policies*” means the insurance policies and all agreements, documents or instruments related thereto (including runoff endorsements extending coverage, including costs and expenses (including reasonable and necessary attorneys’ fees and experts’ fees) for current or former directors, managers, and officers of the Debtors and for certain of the future directors, managers and officers of the Company Parties for a six-year period after the Effective Date for covered liabilities, including sums that any party becomes legally obligated to pay as a result of judgments, fines, losses, claims, damages, settlements, or liabilities arising from activities occurring before the Effective Date) for directors’, managers’ and officers’ liability maintained by the Debtors on or before the Effective Date.
48. “*Debtor Release*” means the release set forth in Article VIII.C of this Plan.
49. “*Debtors*” means, collectively, each of the following: CURO Group Holdings Corp.; Curo Financial Technologies Corp.; Curo Intermediate Holdings Corp.; Curo Management, LLC; Curo Collateral Sub, LLC; CURO Ventures, LLC; CURO Credit, LLC; Ennoble Finance, LLC; Ad Astra Recovery Services, Inc.; Attain Finance, LLC; First Heritage Credit, LLC; First Heritage Credit of Alabama, LLC; First Heritage Credit of Louisiana, LLC; First Heritage Credit of Mississippi, LLC; First Heritage Credit of South Carolina, LLC; First Heritage Credit of Tennessee, LLC; SouthernCo, Inc.; Heights Finance Holding Co.; Southern Finance of South Carolina, Inc.; Southern Finance of Tennessee, Inc.; Covington Credit of Alabama, Inc.; Quick Credit Corporation; Covington Credit, Inc.; Covington Credit of Georgia, Inc.; Covington Credit of Texas; Heights Finance Corporation (IL); Heights Finance Corporation (TN); LendDirect Corp.; and CURO Canada Corp. upon their filing of voluntary petitions for relief under chapter 11 of title 11 of the United States Code.
50. “*Definitive Documents*” means, collectively, (a) the Disclosure Statement; (b) the Solicitation Materials; (c) the Governance Documents; (d) the DIP Orders (and motion(s) seeking approval thereof); (e) the DIP Facility Documents; (f) the Exit Facility Documents; (g) the Plan (and all exhibits thereto); (h) the Combined Order; (i) the Canadian Recognition Order; (j) all material pleadings filed by the Debtors in connection with the Chapter 11 Cases (and related orders), including the first day pleadings and all orders sought pursuant thereto; (k) the Plan Supplement; (l) all regulatory filings and notices necessary to implement the Restructuring Transactions; (m) the CVR Agreement and documents related thereto; (n) the Securitization Facilities Amendments; (o) the RSA; (p) the New Warrant Agreement and documents related thereto; (q) the Private Placement Notes Amendment; and (r) such other material agreements, instruments, and documentation as may be necessary to consummate and document the transactions contemplated by the RSA or the Plan.

51. “*Description of Transaction Steps*” means the description of the steps to be carried out to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions in accordance with the Plan and as set forth in the Plan Supplement.
52. “*DIP Agent*” means Alter Domus (US) LLC in its capacity as administrative agent and collateral agent under the DIP Facility.
53. “*DIP Backstop Commitment Party*” means a member of the Ad Hoc Group that has agreed to backstop the DIP Facility on the terms and conditions set forth in the RSA.
54. “*DIP Backstop Commitments*” has the meaning set forth in the RSA.
55. “*DIP Backstop Commitment Fee*” means a backstop fee equal to 5.0% of the full principal commitment of the DIP Facility payable in New Equity Interests at a 25% discount of the Plan Equity Value, and payable ratably to each DIP Backstop Commitment Party.
56. “*DIP Commitment Shares*” means the New Equity Interests issued to the DIP Backstop Commitment Parties and DIP Lenders on account of the DIP Backstop Commitment Fee and/or the DIP Exit Fee.
57. “*DIP Facility*” means a priming secured and superpriority debtor-in-possession credit facility to be provided by the DIP Lenders on terms consistent with the DIP Term Sheet and consisting of commitments to provide up to \$70,000,000 in new money DIP Term Loans.
58. “*DIP Claim*” means any Claim held by the DIP Lenders or the DIP Agent arising under, derived from, secured by, based on, or relating to the DIP Facility, the DIP Orders, the DIP Facility Documents, or any other agreement, instrument, or document executed at any time in connection with the DIP Facility and any guaranty thereof, including any and all fees, interests paid in kind, and accrued but unpaid interest and fees due under the DIP Facility Documents. All DIP Claims shall be deemed Allowed to the extent provided for in the DIP Orders.
59. “*DIP Exit Fee*” means an exit fee equal to 10.0% of the full principal commitment of the DIP Facility, payable as follows: (a) 5.0% paid in kind as additional Exit Term Loans and (b) 5.0% payable in New Equity Interests at a 25% discount of the Plan Equity Value, payable ratably to each DIP Lender based on such DIP Lender’s DIP Claims immediately prior to satisfaction in full thereof.
60. “*DIP Equity Fees*” means the DIP Backstop Commitment Fee and the portion of the DIP Exit Fee payable in New Equity Interests.
61. “*DIP Facility Documents*” means any documents governing the DIP Facility that are entered into in accordance with DIP Term Sheet and the DIP Orders and any amendments, modifications, and supplements thereto, and together with any related notes, certificates, agreements, security agreements, documents, and instruments (including any amendments, restatements, supplements, or modifications of any of the foregoing) related to or executed in connection therewith.
62. “*DIP Lenders*” means the lenders providing the DIP Term Loans.
63. “*DIP Orders*” means, collectively, the Interim DIP Order and the Final DIP Order and any other Bankruptcy Court order approving entry into the DIP Facility Documents.
64. “*DIP Term Loans*” means the new money loans extended by the DIP Lenders pursuant to the DIP Facility.
65. “*DIP Term Sheet*” means the DIP Facility term sheet attached as Exhibit C to the RSA.
66. “*Disbursing Agent*” means, as applicable, the Reorganized Debtors or any Entity the Reorganized Debtors select, in consultation with the Ad Hoc Group, to make or to facilitate distributions in accordance with the Plan, which Entity may include the Claims and Noticing Agent and the Agents/Trustees.

67. “*Disclosure Statement*” means the disclosure statement in respect of the Plan, including all exhibits and schedules thereto, in each case as amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time in accordance with the terms of the RSA, and that is prepared and distributed in accordance with Bankruptcy Code sections 1125, 1126(b), and 1145, Bankruptcy Rule 3018, and other applicable law.

68. “*Disputed*” means, as to a Claim or an Interest, a Claim or an Interest: (a) that is not Allowed; (b) that is not disallowed under the Plan, the Bankruptcy Code, or a Final Order, as applicable; and (c) with respect to which a party in interest has Filed a Proof of Claim or otherwise made a written request to a Debtor for payment, without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

69. “*DTC*” means The Depository Trust Company.

70. “*Effective Date*” means the date that is the first Business Day after the Confirmation Date on which (a) no stay of the Combined Order is in effect and (b) all conditions precedent to the occurrence of the Effective Date set forth in Article IX.B of the Plan have been satisfied or waived in accordance with Article IX.C of the Plan. Any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

71. “*Employment Obligations*” means any existing obligations to employees to be assumed, reinstated, or honored, as applicable, in accordance with Article IV.O of the Plan.

72. “*Entity*” means any entity, as defined in Bankruptcy Code section 101(15).

73. “*Equity Security*” means any equity security, as defined in Bankruptcy Code section 101(16), in a Debtor.

74. “*Estate*” means, as to each Debtor, the estate created for the Debtor in its Chapter 11 Case pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 541.

75. “*Exchange Act*” means the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended, 15 U.S.C. § 78a, et seq., or any similar federal, state, or local law, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.

76. “*Exculpated Parties*” means, collectively, the Debtors.

77. “*Executory Contract*” means a contract to which one or more of the Debtors is a party that is subject to assumption, assumption, and assignment, or rejection under Bankruptcy Code sections 365 or 1123, including any modification, amendments, addenda, or supplements thereto or restatements thereof.

78. “*Existing CURO Interests*” means the Interests in CURO immediately prior to the consummation of the transactions contemplated in this Plan.

79. “*Exit Facility*” means the term loan facility comprised of the Exit Term Loans to be incurred by the Reorganized Debtors and applicable guarantors on the Effective Date pursuant to the Exit Facility Credit Agreement.

80. “*Exit Facility Agent*” means the administrative agent, collateral agent, or similar Entity under the Exit Facility Credit Agreement.

81. “*Exit Facility Credit Agreement*” means the credit agreement with respect to the Exit Facility, as may be amended, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time.

82. “*Exit Facility Documents*” means, collectively, the Exit Facility Credit Agreement and any other agreements or documents memorializing the Exit Facility, as may be amended, restated, supplemented, or otherwise modified from time to time.

83. “*Exit Term Loans*” means the term loans provided under the Exit Facility on the terms and conditions set forth in the Exit Facility Credit Agreement, which shall include the First Out Exit Term Loans and the Second Out Exit Term Loans.

84. “*Federal Judgment Rate*” means the federal judgment rate in effect as of the Petition Date.

85. “*File*” means file, filed, or filing with the Bankruptcy Court or its authorized designee in the Chapter 11 Cases. “*Filed*” and “*Filing*” shall have correlative meanings.

86. “*Final DIP Order*” means one or more Final Orders approving the DIP Facility and the DIP Facility Documents, and authorizing the Debtors’ use of Cash Collateral.

87. “*Final Order*” means, as applicable, an order or judgment of the Bankruptcy Court or other court of competent jurisdiction with respect to the relevant subject matter that has not been reversed, vacated, stayed, modified, or amended, and as to which the time to appeal, seek leave to appeal, seek certiorari, or move for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing has expired and no appeal, petition for certiorari, leave to appeal, or other proceeding for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing thereof has been timely sought, or, if an appeal, leave to appeal, writ of certiorari, new trial, reargument, or rehearing thereof has been sought, such order or judgment shall have been affirmed by the highest court to which such order was appealed, or leave to appeal or certiorari shall have been denied, or a new trial, reargument, or rehearing shall have been denied, or resulted in no modification of such order, and the time to take any further appeal, petition for certiorari, or move for a new trial, reargument, or rehearing shall have expired; *provided*, however, that no order or judgment shall fail to be a “*Final Order*” solely because of the possibility that a motion under Rules 59 or 60 of the Federal Rules of Civil Procedure or any analogous Bankruptcy Rule (or any analogous rules applicable in another court of competent jurisdiction) or Bankruptcy Code sections 502(j) or 1144 has been or may be filed with respect to such order or judgment.

88. “*Final Securitization Order*” means one or more Final Orders approving the Securitization Facilities and the Securitization Facilities Amendments.

89. “*First Out Exit Term Loans*” means the first priority Exit Term Loans on the terms set forth in the RSA and issued under the Exit Facility Credit Agreement.

90. “*General Unsecured Claim*” means any Claim that is not (a) an Administrative Claim, (b) a Priority Tax Claim, (c) a DIP Claim, (d) an Other Secured Claim, (e) an Other Priority Claim, (f) a Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claim, (g) a Prepetition 1.5L Notes Claim, (h) a Prepetition 2L Notes Claim, (i) an Intercompany Claim, (j) a Section 510(b) Claim, (k) a Securitization Facilities Claim, or (l) a Postpetition Securitization Facilities Claim. For the avoidance of doubt, the Private Placement Notes Guarantee Claims shall be General Unsecured Claims.

91. “*Governance Documents*” means, as applicable, the organizational and governance documents for the Reorganized Debtors, which will give effect to the Restructuring Transactions, including, without limitation, New Stockholders’ Agreement, certificates of incorporation, certificates of formation or certificates of limited partnership (or equivalent organizational documents), bylaws, limited liability company agreements, shareholder agreements (or equivalent governing documents), and the identities of proposed members of the board of directors of Reorganized CURO which documents shall be consistent with the Governance Term Sheet.

92. “*Governance Term Sheet*” means the governance term sheet attached as Exhibit F to the RSA.

93. “*Governing Body*” means, in each case in its capacity as such, the board of directors, board of managers, manager, managing member, general partner, investment committee, special committee, or such similar governing body of any of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable.

94. “*Governmental Unit*” means any governmental unit, as defined in Bankruptcy Code section 101(27).

95. “*Holder*” means an Entity or a Person that is the record owner of a Claim or Interest. For the avoidance of doubt, affiliated record owners of Claims or Interests managed or advised by the same institution shall constitute separate Holders.

96. “*Impaired*” means “impaired” within the meaning of Bankruptcy Code section 1124.

97. “*Indemnification Obligation*” means each of the Debtors’ indemnification provisions currently in place, whether in the Debtors’ bylaws, certificates of incorporation or other formation or governing documents, board resolutions, management or indemnification agreements, employment or service contracts, or otherwise for the benefit of the current, former, or future directors of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, director nominees, managers, managing members, officers, members (including any *ex officio* members), equity holders, employees, accountants, investment bankers, attorneys, other professionals of the Debtors, and such current and former directors’, officers’, and managers’ respective Affiliates, each of the foregoing solely in their capacity as such.

98. “*Indemnified Parties*” means, each of the Debtors’ respective current or former directors, director nominees, managers, managing members, officers, members (including any *ex officio* members), equity holders, employees, accountants, investment bankers, attorneys, other professionals of the Debtors, and such current and former directors’, officers’, and managers’ respective Affiliates, each of the foregoing solely in their capacity as such.

99. “*Information Officer*” means FTI Consulting Canada Inc. in its capacity as the Canadian Court appointed information officer in the Canadian Recognition Proceeding.

100. “*Intercompany Claim*” means any Claim against a Debtor or a non-Debtor subsidiary of CURO held by a Debtor or a non-Debtor subsidiary of CURO. For the avoidance of doubt, the CURO SPV Term Loan Claims shall not be Intercompany Claims.

101. “*Intercompany Interest*” means an Interest in a Debtor or non-Debtor subsidiary of CURO held by a Debtor.

102. “*Interest*” means, collectively, (a) any Equity Security and (b) any other rights, options, warrants, stock appreciation rights, phantom stock rights, restricted stock units, redemption rights, repurchase rights, convertible, exercisable, or exchangeable securities or other agreements, arrangements, or commitments of any character relating to, or whose value is related to, any such interest or other ownership interest in any Debtor.

103. “*Interim DIP Order*” means one or more orders entered on an interim basis approving the DIP Facility and the DIP Facility Documents and authorizing the Debtors’ use of Cash Collateral.

104. “*Interim Securitization Order*” means one or more orders entered on an interim basis approving the Securitization Facilities and the Securitization Facilities Amendments.

105. “*Joinder Agreement*” has the meaning set forth in the RSA.

106. “*Judicial Code*” means title 28 of the United States Code, 28 U.S.C. §§ 1–4001.

107. “*Lien*” means a lien as defined in Bankruptcy Code section 101(37).

108. “*List of Retained Causes of Action*” means the schedule of certain Causes of Action of the Debtors that are not released, waived, or transferred pursuant to the Plan, which shall be included in the Plan Supplement.

109. “*Management Incentive Plan*” means a management incentive plan reserving up to 10.00% of New Equity Interests on a fully-diluted basis as of the Effective Date.

110. “*New Board*” means the board of directors or similar governing body of Reorganized CURO which shall be selected in accordance with the Governance Term Sheet.

111. “*New Equity Interests*” means equity or membership interests in Reorganized CURO on and after the Effective Date in accordance with the Plan.

112. “*New Stockholders’ Agreement*” means that certain stockholders’ agreement that will govern certain matters related to the governance of the Reorganized Debtors and which shall be consistent with the Governance Term Sheet; *provided, however*, that to the extent the Reorganized CURO is converted to a limited liability company upon emergence, the references to the New Stockholders’ Agreement throughout the Plan shall instead refer to a new LLC operating agreement.

113. “*New Warrant Agreement*” means an agreement setting forth the full terms and conditions of the Warrants, the form of which shall be included in the Plan Supplement, consistent with the terms set forth in the CVR and Warrant Term Sheet, and in the form and substance acceptable to the Company Parties and the Required Consenting Stakeholders.

114. “*New Warrants*” means warrants to acquire 15% of the New Equity Interests, subject to dilution by the Management Incentive Plan, and otherwise consistent with the CVR and Warrant Term Sheet and the RSA.

115. “*NYSE*” means the New York Stock Exchange.

116. “*Other Priority Claim*” means any Claim, other than an Administrative Claim or a Priority Tax Claim, entitled to priority in right of payment under Bankruptcy Code section 507(a).

117. “*Other Secured Claim*” means any Secured Claim against the Debtors other than the DIP Claims, Priority Tax Claims, Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims, Prepetition 1.5L Notes Claims, Prepetition 2L Notes Claims, the Securitization Facilities Claims or the Postpetition Securitization Facilities Claims.

118. “*Person*” has the meaning set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 101(41).

119. “*Petition Date*” means the date on which the Debtors commenced the Chapter 11 Cases.

120. “*Plan*” means this joint prepackaged plan of reorganization under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, either in its present form or as it may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code, the Bankruptcy Rules, the RSA, or the terms hereof, as the case may be, and the Plan Supplement, which is incorporated herein by reference, including all exhibits, supplements, appendices, and schedules hereto and thereto.

121. “*Plan Distribution*” means a payment or distribution to Holders of Allowed Claims, Allowed Interests, or other eligible Entities under and in accordance with the Plan.

122. “*Plan Equity Value*” means the deemed per share value of the New Equity Interests.

123. “*Plan Supplement*” means the compilation of documents and forms of documents, agreements, instruments schedules, and exhibits to the Plan (in each case, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time in accordance with the terms hereof and in accordance with the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) to be Filed by the Debtors before the Combined Hearing or such later date as may be approved by the Bankruptcy Court on notice to parties in interest, including the following, as applicable: (a) the principal Governance Documents; (b) the identity of the members of the New Board; (c) the Exit Facility Documents; (d) the Description of Transaction Steps (which shall, for the avoidance of doubt, remain subject to modification until the Effective Date and may provide for certain actions to occur prior to the Effective Date, subject to the consent of the Required Consenting Stakeholders); (e) the Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease List, if any; (f) the List of Retained Causes of Action; (g) the CVR Agreement; and (h) additional documents Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Effective Date as amendments to the Plan Supplement.

124. “*Postpetition Securitization Facilities Claims*” means any and all Claims arising under or related to the Securitization Facilities arising after the Petition Date and prior to the Effective Date. All Postpetition Securitization Facilities Claims shall be deemed Allowed to the extent provided for in the Securitization Orders.

125. “*Prepetition 1L Agent*” means Alter Domus (US) LLC, or any successor thereto, in its capacity as administrative agent and collateral agent under the Credit Agreement.

126. “*Prepetition 1L Lenders*” means the lenders under the Prepetition 1L Term Loan Facility.

127. “*Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims*” means any and all Claims derived from, arising under, based upon, related to, or secured pursuant to the Credit Agreement, the “Loan Documents” referred to therein, and/or the Prepetition 1L Term Loan Facility. For the avoidance of doubt, the CURO SPV Term Loan Claims shall be Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims.

128. “*Prepetition 1L Term Loan Facility*” means the term loan under the Credit Agreement in an aggregate principal amount outstanding as of immediately prior to the Petition Date of approximately \$177,667,450.47.

129. “*Prepetition 1.5L Noteholders*” means the Holders of the Prepetition 1.5L Notes.

130. “*Prepetition 1.5L Notes*” means the 7.500% Senior 1.5 Lien Secured Notes due 2028 issued by CURO pursuant to the Prepetition 1.5L Notes Indenture.

131. “*Prepetition 1.5L Notes Claims*” means any and all Claims derived from, arising under, based upon, related to, or secured pursuant to the Prepetition 1.5L Notes Indenture and the “Indenture Documents” referred to therein, including all Claims in respect of principal amounts outstanding, interest, fees, expenses, costs, reimbursement obligations, hedging obligations, and other charges arising thereunder or related thereto, in each case, with respect to the Prepetition 1.5L Notes.

132. “*Prepetition 1.5L Notes Indenture*” means that certain Indenture, dated as of May 15, 2023, among CURO, as issuer, the guarantors from time to time party thereto, and the Prepetition 1.5L Notes Trustee, including all amendments, modifications, and supplements thereto.

133. “*Prepetition 1.5L Notes Trustee*” means U.S. Bank Trust Company, National Association, or any successor thereto, as trustee and collateral agent under the Prepetition 1.5L Notes Indenture.

134. “*Prepetition 2L Noteholders*” means the Holders of the Prepetition 2L Notes.

135. “*Prepetition 2L Notes*” means the 7.500% Senior Secured Notes due 2028 issued by CURO pursuant to the Prepetition 2L Notes Indenture.

136. “*Prepetition 2L Notes Claims*” means any and all Claims derived from, arising under, based upon, related to, or secured pursuant to the Prepetition 2L Notes Indenture and the “Indenture Documents” referred to therein, including all Claims in respect of principal amounts outstanding, interest, fees, expenses, costs, reimbursement obligations, hedging obligations, and other charges arising thereunder or related thereto, in each case, with respect to the Prepetition 2L Notes.

137. “*Prepetition 2L Notes Distribution*” means (i) New Equity Interests equal to 10.1% of the outstanding New Equity Interests as of and after giving effect to the Effective Date, subject to dilution by the New Warrants and the Management Incentive Plan, and (ii) the New Warrants.

138. “*Prepetition 2L Notes Indenture*” means that certain Indenture, dated as of July 30, 2021, among CURO, as issuer, the guarantors from time to time party thereto, and the Prepetition 2L Notes Trustee, including all amendments, modifications, and supplements thereto.

139. “*Prepetition 2L Notes Trustee*” means Argent Institutional Trust Company (f/k/a TMI Trust Company), or any successor thereto, as trustee and collateral agent under the Prepetition 2L Notes Indenture.

140. “*Private Placement Notes*” means the private placement notes issued by CURO SPV, secured by a Lien on the CURO SPV Term Loans and guaranteed by CURO.

141. “*Private Placement Notes Amendment*” means an amendment to the Private Placement Notes, which amendment shall waive any defaults and events of default arising under the Private Placement Notes, make appropriate modifications to the terms of the Private Placement Notes to account for the making of the Second Out Exit Term Loans in satisfaction of the Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims and otherwise on terms satisfactory to CURO and the Ad Hoc Group.

142. “*Private Placement Notes Guarantee Claims*” means any and all Claims derived from, arising under, based upon, or related to CURO’s guarantee of the Private Placement Notes.

143. “*Priority Tax Claim*” means any Claim of a Governmental Unit of the kind specified in Bankruptcy Code section 507(a)(8).

144. “*Pro Rata*” means, unless otherwise specified, the proportion that an Allowed Claim or an Allowed Interest in a particular Class bears to the aggregate amount of Allowed Claims or Allowed Interests in that Class.

145. “*Professional*” means a Person or an Entity: (a) retained pursuant to a Bankruptcy Court order in accordance with Bankruptcy Code sections 327, 363, or 1103 and to be compensated for services rendered prior to or on the Effective Date, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 327, 328, 329, 330, 331, and 363; or (b) awarded compensation and reimbursement by the Bankruptcy Court pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 503(b)(4).

146. “*Professional Fee Amount*” means the aggregate amount of Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses of Professionals estimate they have incurred or will incur in rendering services to the Debtors as set forth in Article II.C of the Plan.

147. “*Professional Fee Claim*” means a Claim by a Professional seeking an award by the Bankruptcy Court for compensation for services rendered or reimbursement of expenses incurred through and including the Confirmation Date under Bankruptcy Code sections 330, 331, 503(b)(2), 503(b)(3), 503(b)(4), or 503(b)(5).

148. “*Professional Fee Escrow Account*” means an interest-bearing account funded by the Debtors with Cash on the Effective Date in an amount equal to the Professional Fee Amount.

149. “*Proof of Claim*” means a proof of Claim Filed against any of the Debtors in the Chapter 11 Cases.

150. “*Reinstate*” means reinstate, reinstated, or reinstatement with respect to Claims and Interests, that the Claim or Interest shall be rendered Unimpaired in accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1124. “Reinstated” and “Reinstatement” shall have correlative meanings.

151. “*Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease List*” means the list, as determined by the Debtors, in consultation with the Ad Hoc Group and the Securitization Facilities Parties, of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that will be rejected by the Reorganized Debtors pursuant to the Plan, which list, as may be amended from time to time, with the consent of the Debtors, in consultation with the Ad Hoc Group and the Securitization Facilities Parties, shall be included in the Plan Supplement.

152. “*Related Party*” means with respect to a Person, each of such Person’s, and in each case in its capacity as such, current and former directors, managers, officers, committee members, members of any governing body, equity holders (regardless of whether such interests are held directly or indirectly), affiliated investment funds or investment vehicles, managed accounts or funds, predecessors, participants, successors, assigns, subsidiaries, Affiliates, partners, limited partners, general partners, principals, members, management companies, fund advisors or managers, employees, agents, trustees, advisory board members, financial advisors, attorneys (including any other attorneys or

professionals retained by any current or former director or manager in his or her capacity as director or manager of an Entity), accountants, investment bankers, consultants, representatives, and other professionals and advisors and any such Person's or Entity's respective heirs, executors, estates, and nominees.

153. “*Released Party*” means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) each Debtor; (b) each Reorganized Debtor; (c) each Consenting Stakeholder; (d) each Agent/Trustee; (e) each DIP Backstop Commitment Party and each DIP Lender; (f) the Information Officer; (g) the Securitization Facilities Parties; (h) with respect to each of the foregoing Entities in clauses (a) through (g), such Entities' Related Parties, in each case solely in their capacity as such; *provided* that in each case, an Entity shall not be a Released Party if it: (x) elects to opt out of the releases contained in Article VIII.D of the Plan; or (y) timely objects to the releases contained in Article VIII.D of the Plan and such objection is not resolved before Confirmation.

154. “*Releasing Party*” means, each of, and in each case in its capacity as such: (a) the Debtors; (b) the Reorganized Debtors; (c) each Company Party; (d) each DIP Backstop Commitment Party and each DIP Lender; (e) each Agent/Trustee; (f) the Securitization Facilities Parties; (g) each Consenting Stakeholder; (h) all Holders of Claims or Interests that vote to accept the Plan who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided by the Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided in the Plan; (i) all Holders of Claims that are deemed to accept the Plan who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided by the Plan by checking the box on the applicable notice of non-voting status indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided in the Plan; (j) all Holders of Claims or Interests that abstain from voting on the Plan and who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided by the Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided in the Plan; (k) all Holders of Claims or Interests that vote to reject the Plan or are deemed to reject the Plan and who do not affirmatively opt out of the releases provided by the Plan by checking the box on the applicable ballot or notice of non-voting status indicating that they opt not to grant the releases provided in the Plan; (l) with respect to each of the Entities in clauses (a) through (g), such Entities' Related Parties, in each case solely in their capacity as such; *provided* that in each case, an Entity shall not be a Releasing Party if it: (x) elects to opt out of the releases contained in Article VIII.D of the Plan; or (y) timely objects to the releases contained in Article VIII.D of the Plan and such objection is not resolved before Confirmation.

155. “*Reorganized CURO*” means either (i) CURO, as reorganized pursuant to and under the Plan or any successor thereto (or as converted from a corporation to another form of entity, as agreed upon between the Debtors and the Ad Hoc Group), or (ii) a newly-formed Entity formed to, among other things, directly or indirectly acquire substantially all of the assets and/or stock of the Company Parties and, on the Effective Date, issue the New Equity Interests (and in each case including any other newly-formed Entity formed to, among other things, effectuate the Restructuring Transactions and issue the New Equity Interests); *provided*, that such determination shall be consistent with the consent rights contained in Section 3.02 of the RSA.

156. “*Reorganized Debtor*” means a Debtor, or any successor or assign thereto, by merger, consolidation, reorganization, or otherwise, in the form of a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, on and after the Effective Date.

157. “*Required Consenting 1.5L Noteholders*” means, as of the relevant date, Consenting 1.5L Noteholders holding, collectively, at least 50.01% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Prepetition 1.5L Notes that are held by Consenting 1.5L Noteholders as of the Effective Date.

158. “*Required Consenting First Lien Lenders*” means, as of the relevant date, Consenting 1L Lenders holding, collectively, at least 50.01% of the aggregate outstanding principal amount of Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims that are held by Consenting 1L Lenders as of the Effective Date.

159. “*Required Consenting Stakeholders*” means the Required Consenting First Lien Lenders and the Required Consenting 1.5L Noteholders.

160. “*Restructuring Expenses*” means the reasonable and documented fees and expenses of (i) the Ad Hoc Group Advisors accrued since the inception of their respective engagements related to the implementation of the Restructuring Transactions and not previously paid by, or on behalf of, the Debtors, and (ii) the advisors to the Securitization Facilities Parties.

161. “*Restructuring Transactions*” means the transactions described in Article IV.B of the Plan.
162. “*RSA*” means that certain Restructuring Support Agreement, entered into as of March 22, 2024, by and among the Debtors and the other parties thereto, including all exhibits thereto, as may be amended, modified, or supplemented from time to time, in accordance with its terms, attached to the Disclosure Statement as Exhibit B.
163. “*SEC*” means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.
164. “*Second Out Exit Term Loans*” means second priority Exit Term Loans on the terms set forth in the RSA and issued under the Exit Facility Credit Agreement in an aggregate principal amount equal to the Allowed amount of the Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims (including the “Prepayment Premium” contemplated by the Prepetition 1L Term Loan Facility and interest accrued after the Petition Date, but excluding the Restructuring Expenses) on the Effective Date.
165. “*Section 510(b) Claim*” means any Claim against any Debtor: (a) arising from the rescission of a purchase or sale of a Security of any Debtor or an affiliate of any Debtor; (b) for damages arising from the purchase or sale of such a Security made to the Debtors prior to the Petition Date; (c) for reimbursement or contribution allowed under Bankruptcy Code section 502 on account of such a Claim; *provided* that a Section 510(b) Claim shall not include any Claims subject to subordination under Bankruptcy Code section 510(b) arising from or related to an Interest; and (d) any other claim determined to be subordinated under Bankruptcy Code section 510(b).
166. “*Secured Claim*” means a Claim: (a) secured by a valid, perfected, and enforceable Lien on collateral to the extent of the value of such collateral, as determined in accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 506(a) or (b) subject to a valid right of setoff pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 553.
167. “*Securities Act*” means the Securities Act of 1933, as amended, 15 U.S.C. §§ 77a–77aa, or any similar federal, state, or local law, as now in effect or hereafter amended, and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder.
168. “*Securitization Facilities*” means existing loan receivables securitization programs of the Debtors’ non-Debtor Affiliates (i) First Heritage Financing I, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, (ii) Heights Financing I, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, (iii) Heights Financing II, LLC, a Delaware limited liability company, (iv) Curo Canada Receivables Limited Partnership, an Ontario limited partnership, or (v) Curo Canada Receivables II Limited Partnership, an Ontario limited partnership.
169. “*Securitization Facilities Agents*” means, collectively, (i) Atlas Securitized Products Holdings, L.P., as successor to Credit Suisse AG, New York Branch, as structuring and syndication agent and administrative agent under the Heights I Credit Agreement and First Heritage Credit Agreement (each as defined in the Securitization Orders), (ii) Midtown Madison Management, LLC, as structuring and syndication agent and administrative agent under the Heights II Credit Agreement and Canada II Credit Agreement (each as defined in the Securitization Orders), and (iii) Waterfall Asset Management, LLC, as administrative agent under the Canada I Credit Agreement (as defined in the Securitization Orders).
170. “*Securitization Facilities Amendments*” means all amendments, restatements, supplements, instruments and agreements related to the Securitization Facilities Documents entered into to permit the Securitization Facilities to continue during the Chapter 11 Cases and following the Effective Date.
171. “*Securitization Facilities Claims*” means any and all Claims arising under or related to the Securitization Facilities arising prior to the Petition Date. All Securitization Facilities Claims shall be deemed Allowed to the extent provided for in the Securitization Orders.
172. “*Securitization Facilities Documents*” means any documents governing the Securitization Facilities and any amendments, modifications, and supplements thereto entered into prior to the date hereof, and together with any related notes, certificates, agreements, security agreements, documents, and instruments (including any amendments,

restatements, supplements, or modifications of any of the foregoing entered into prior to the date hereof) related to or executed in connection therewith, other than the Securitization Facilities Amendments.

173. “*Securitization Facilities Lenders*” means, collectively, (i) Atlas Securitized Products Funding 1, L.P., (ii) ACM AIF Evergreen P2 DAC SubCo LP, (iii) Atalaya A4 Pool 1 LP, (iv) Atalaya A4 Pool 1 (Cayman) LP, (v) ACM Alamosa I LP, (vi) ACM Alamosa I-A LP, (vii) ACM A4 P2 DAC SubCo LP, (viii) ACM AIF Evergreen P3 DAC SubCo LP, (ix) Atalaya Asset Income Fund Parallel 345 LP, (x) ACM AIF Evergreen P2 DAC SubCo LP, (xi) ACM AIF Co-Investment DAC SubCo LP, (xii) ACM A4 P2 DAC SubCo LP, (xiii) AIF Evergreen P3 DAC SubCo LP, (xiv) ACM Alamosa I LP, (xv) ACM A4 P3 DAC SubCo LP, (xvi) WF MARLIE 2018-1, LTD, and (xvii) Atalaya Hybrid Income Fund Evergreen Pool 1 LP, each in their capacity as a lender under one or more of the Securitization Facilities.

174. “*Securitization Facilities Parties*” means, collectively, the Securitization Facilities Agents and the Securitization Facilities Lenders.

175. “*Securitization Orders*” means, collectively, the Interim Securitization Order and the Final Securitization Order and any other Bankruptcy Court order approving the Debtors’ continued utilization of the Securitization Facilities.

176. “*Security*” means any security, as defined in section 2(a)(1) of the Securities Act.

177. “*Third-Party Release*” means the release set forth in Article VIII.D of this Plan.

178. “*Transfer Agreement*” has the meaning set forth in the RSA.

179. “*Trustee Fees*” means outstanding reasonable and documented fees and expenses of the Prepetition 1L Agent, Prepetition 1.5L Notes Trustee, and the Prepetition 2L Notes Trustee.

180. “*Unexpired Lease*” means a lease to which one or more of the Debtors are a party that is subject to assumption or rejection under Bankruptcy Code section 365.

181. “*Unimpaired*” means, with respect to a Class of Claims or Interests, a Class of Claims or Interests that is unimpaired within the meaning of Bankruptcy Code section 1124.

B. Rules of Interpretation.

For purposes of this Plan: (1) in the appropriate context, each term, whether stated in the singular or the plural, shall include both the singular and the plural, and pronouns stated in the masculine, feminine, or neuter gender shall include the masculine, feminine, and the neuter gender; (2) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to a contract, lease, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document being in a particular form or on particular terms and conditions means that the referenced document shall be substantially in that form or substantially on those terms and conditions; *provided* that nothing in this clause (2) shall affect any parties’ consent rights over any of the Definitive Documents or any amendments thereto (both as that term is defined herein and as it is defined in the RSA); (3) unless otherwise specified, any reference herein to an existing document, schedule, or exhibit, whether or not Filed, having been Filed or to be Filed shall mean that document, schedule, or exhibit, as it may thereafter be amended, modified, or supplemented in accordance with the Plan or Combined Order, as applicable; (4) any reference to an Entity as a Holder of a Claim or Interest includes that Entity’s successors and assigns; (5) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to “Articles” are references to Articles hereof or hereto; (6) unless otherwise specified, all references herein to exhibits are references to exhibits in the Plan Supplement; (7) unless otherwise specified, the words “herein,” “hereof,” and “hereto” refer to the Plan in its entirety rather than to a particular portion of the Plan; (8) subject to the provisions of any contract, certificate of incorporation, by-law, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created or entered into in connection with the Plan, the rights and obligations arising pursuant to the Plan shall be governed by, and construed and enforced in accordance with the applicable federal law, including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules; (9) unless otherwise specified, the words “include” and “including,” and variations thereof, shall not be deemed to be terms of limitation, and shall be deemed to be followed by the words

“without limitation”; (10) captions and headings to Articles are inserted for convenience of reference only and are not intended to be a part of or to affect the interpretation of the Plan; (11) unless otherwise specified herein, the rules of construction set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 102 shall apply; (12) any term used in capitalized form herein that is not otherwise defined but that is used in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules shall have the meaning assigned to that term in the Bankruptcy Code or the Bankruptcy Rules, as the case may be; (13) all references to docket numbers of documents Filed in the Chapter 11 Cases are references to the docket numbers under the Bankruptcy Court’s CM/ECF system; (14) all references to statutes, regulations, orders, rules of courts, and the like shall mean as amended from time to time, and as applicable to the Chapter 11 Cases, unless otherwise stated; (15) any immaterial effectuating provisions may be interpreted by the Reorganized Debtors in such a manner that is consistent with the overall purpose and intent of the Plan all without further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity; and (16) unless otherwise specified, any action to be taken on the Effective Date may be taken on or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

C. Computation of Time.

Unless otherwise specifically stated herein, the provisions of Bankruptcy Rule 9006(a) shall apply in computing any period of time prescribed or allowed herein. If the date on which a transaction may occur pursuant to the Plan shall occur on a day that is not a Business Day, then such transaction shall instead occur on the next succeeding Business Day.

D. Governing Law.

Unless a rule of law or procedure is supplied by federal law (including the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules) or unless otherwise specifically stated, the laws of the State of New York, without giving effect to the principles of conflict of laws (other than section 5-1401 and section 5-1402 of the New York General Obligations Law), shall govern the rights, obligations, construction, and implementation of the Plan, any agreements, documents, instruments, or contracts executed or entered into in connection with the Plan (except as otherwise set forth in those agreements, in which case the governing law of such agreement shall control), and corporate governance matters; *provided* that corporate governance matters relating to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, not incorporated in New York shall be governed by the laws of the state of incorporation or formation of the relevant Debtor or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable.

E. Reference to Monetary Figures.

All references in the Plan to monetary figures shall refer to currency of the United States of America, unless otherwise expressly provided herein.

F. Reference to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in this Plan to the contrary, references in this Plan to the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors shall mean the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, to the extent the context requires.

G. Controlling Document.

In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Disclosure Statement, the terms of the Plan shall control in all respects. In the event of an inconsistency between the Plan and the Plan Supplement, the terms of the relevant provision in the Plan Supplement shall control (unless stated otherwise in such Plan Supplement document or in the Combined Order). In the event of an inconsistency between the Combined Order and the Plan, the Combined Order shall control.

H. Consent Rights.

Notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, any and all consent rights of the parties to the RSA set forth in the RSA and the Securitization Facilities Amendments, to the extent applicable, with respect to the form and

substance of this Plan, any Definitive Document, the exhibits to the Plan, and the Plan Supplement, including any amendments, restatements, supplements, or other modifications to such agreements and documents, and any consents, waivers, or other deviations under or from any such documents, shall be incorporated herein by this reference (including to the applicable definitions in Article I.A hereof) and be fully enforceable as if stated in full herein until such time as the RSA or the applicable Securitization Facilities Amendment, as applicable, is terminated in accordance with its terms. Failure to reference in this Plan the rights referred to in the immediately preceding sentence as such rights relate to any document referenced in the RSA or the Securitization Facilities Amendments, if applicable, shall not impair such rights and obligations. In case of a conflict between the consent rights of the parties to the RSA that are set forth in the RSA or the parties to the Securitization Facilities Amendments, if applicable, with those parties' consent rights that are set forth in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, the consent rights in the RSA or the Securitization Facilities Amendments, if applicable, shall control.

ARTICLE II. ADMINISTRATIVE CLAIMS, PRIORITY CLAIMS, AND RESTRUCTURING EXPENSES

In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1123(a)(1), Administrative Claims (including Professional Fee Claims), DIP Claims, and Priority Tax Claims have not been classified and, thus, are excluded from the Classes of Claims and Interests set forth in Article III hereof.

A. *Administrative Claims.*

Unless otherwise agreed to by the Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim and the Debtors (with the consent of the Required Consenting Stakeholders, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld) or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, each Holder of an Allowed Administrative Claim (other than Holders of Professional Fee Claims and Claims for fees and expenses pursuant to section 1930 of chapter 123 of title 28 of the United States Code) will receive in full and final satisfaction of its Administrative Claim an amount of Cash equal to the amount of such Allowed Administrative Claim in accordance with the following: (1) if an Administrative Claim is Allowed on or prior to the Effective Date, on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (or, if not then due, when such Allowed Administrative Claim is due or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter); (2) if such Administrative Claim is not Allowed as of the Effective Date, no later than thirty (30) days after the date on which an order allowing such Administrative Claim becomes a Final Order, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter; (3) if such Allowed Administrative Claim is based on liabilities incurred by the Debtors in the ordinary course of their business after the Petition Date in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Allowed Administrative Claim without any further action by the Holders of such Allowed Administrative Claim; (4) at such time and upon such terms as may be agreed upon by such Holder and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable; or (5) at such time and upon such terms as set forth in an order of the Bankruptcy Court.

B. *DIP Claims.*

On the Effective Date, in full and final satisfaction of the Allowed DIP Claims, (i) the principal amount of and accrued but unpaid interest on the DIP Term Loans shall be on a dollar-for-dollar basis automatically converted into First Out Exit Term Loans, (ii) each Holder of DIP Claims shall receive its Pro Rata portion of the DIP Exit Fee, and (iii) each DIP Backstop Commitment Party shall receive its Pro Rata portion of the DIP Backstop Commitment Fee.

C. *Professional Fee Claims.*

1. Final Fee Applications and Payment of Professional Fee Claims.

All requests for payment of Professional Fee Claims for services rendered and reimbursement of expenses incurred prior to the Confirmation Date must be Filed no later than forty-five (45) days after the Effective Date. The Bankruptcy Court shall determine the Allowed amounts of such Professional Fee Claims after notice and a hearing in accordance with the procedures established by the Bankruptcy Court. The Reorganized Debtors shall pay Professional Fee Claims in Cash in the amount the Bankruptcy Court allows, including from the Professional Fee Escrow Account,

which the Reorganized Debtors will establish in trust for the Professionals and fund with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount on the Effective Date.

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary set forth herein, professional fees and expenses of professionals incurred in connection with the Canadian Recognition Proceeding shall in all cases continue to be paid in accordance with the terms of the orders of the Canadian Court.

2. Professional Fee Escrow Account.

On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall establish and fund the Professional Fee Escrow Account with Cash equal to the Professional Fee Amount, which shall be funded by the Reorganized Debtors. The Professional Fee Escrow Account shall be maintained in trust solely for the Professionals. Such funds shall not be considered property of the Estates of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors. The amount of Professional Fee Claims owing to the Professionals shall be paid in Cash to such Professionals by the Reorganized Debtors from the Professional Fee Escrow Account as soon as reasonably practicable after such Professional Fee Claims are Allowed. When all such Allowed amounts owing to Professionals have been paid in full, any remaining amount in the Professional Fee Escrow Account shall promptly be paid to the Reorganized Debtors without any further action or order of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Professional Fee Amount.

Professionals shall reasonably estimate their unpaid Professional Fee Claims and other unpaid fees and expenses incurred in rendering services to the Debtors before and as of the Effective Date, and shall deliver such estimate to the Debtors no later than three (3) Business Days before the Effective Date; *provided, however*, that such estimate shall not be deemed to limit the amount of the fees and expenses that are the subject of the Professional's final request for payment of Filed Professional Fee Claims. If a Professional does not provide an estimate, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors may estimate the unpaid and unbilled fees and expenses of such Professional.

4. Post-Confirmation Fees and Expenses.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, from and after the Confirmation Date, the Debtors shall, in the ordinary course of business and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, pay in Cash the reasonable and documented legal, professional, or other fees and expenses related to implementation of the Plan and Consummation incurred by the Debtors. Upon the Confirmation Date, any requirement that Professionals comply with Bankruptcy Code sections 327 through 331, 363, and 1103 in seeking retention or compensation for services rendered after such date shall terminate, and the Debtors may employ and pay any Professional in the ordinary course of business without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

D. Priority Tax Claims.

Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Priority Tax Claim agrees to a less favorable treatment, in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for each Allowed Priority Tax Claim, each Holder of such Allowed Priority Tax Claim shall receive Cash equal to the full amount of its Claim or such other treatment in accordance with the terms set forth in Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(9)(C).

E. Payment of Restructuring Expenses.

The Restructuring Expenses and Trustee Fees incurred, or estimated to be incurred, up to and including the Effective Date, shall be paid in full in Cash on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter (to the extent not previously paid during the course of the Chapter 11 Cases) in accordance with, and subject to, the terms set forth herein and in the RSA and the Securitization Orders, as applicable, without any requirement to File a fee application with the Bankruptcy Court, without the need for itemized time detail, or without any requirement for Bankruptcy Court review or approval. All Restructuring Expenses and Trustee Fees to be paid on the Effective Date shall be estimated prior to and as of the Effective Date and such estimates shall be delivered to the Debtors at least

three (3) Business Days before the anticipated Effective Date; *provided, however*, that such estimates shall not be considered an admission or limitation with respect to such Restructuring Expenses or Trustee Fees. On the Effective Date, invoices for all Restructuring Expenses and Trustee Fees incurred prior to and as of the Effective Date shall be submitted to the Debtors. In addition, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors (as applicable) shall continue to pay, when due and payable in the ordinary course, Restructuring Expenses and Trustee Fees related to implementation, consummation, and defense of the Plan, whether incurred before, on, or after the Effective Date.

F. Postpetition Securitization Facilities Claims.

All Postpetition Securitization Facilities Claims shall be at the option of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, upon consultation with the Required Consenting Stakeholders, either (i) Reinstated as of the Effective Date, in accordance with the terms of the Securitization Facilities Amendments, or (ii) paid in full in Cash on the Effective Date.

**ARTICLE III.
CLASSIFICATION AND TREATMENT OF CLAIMS AND INTERESTS**

A. Classification of Claims and Interests.

This Plan constitutes a separate Plan proposed by each Debtor. Except for the Claims addressed in Article II of the Plan, all Claims and Interests are classified in the Classes set forth below in accordance with Bankruptcy Code sections 1122 and 1123(a)(1). A Claim or an Interest, or any portion thereof, is classified in a particular Class only to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of that Class and is classified in other Classes to the extent that any portion of such Claim or Interest qualifies within the description of such other Classes. A Claim or an Interest also is classified in a particular Class for the purpose of receiving distributions under the Plan only to the extent that such Claim or Interest is an Allowed Claim or Interest in that Class and has not been paid, released, or otherwise satisfied prior to the Effective Date.

The classification of Claims against and Interests in the Debtors pursuant to the Plan is as follows:

Class	Claims and Interests	Status	Voting Rights
Class 1	Other Secured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept)
Class 2	Other Priority Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept)
Class 3	Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 4	Prepetition 1.5L Notes Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 5	Prepetition 2L Notes Claims	Impaired	Entitled to Vote
Class 6	Securitization Facilities Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept)
Class 7	General Unsecured Claims	Unimpaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept)
Class 8	Intercompany Claims	Unimpaired/ Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept / Deemed to Reject)
Class 9	Section 510(b) Claims	Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Reject)
Class 10	Intercompany Interests	Unimpaired/ Impaired	Not Entitled to Vote (Deemed to Accept / Deemed to Reject)
Class 11	Existing CURO Interests	Impaired	Entitled to Vote

B. Treatment of Claims and Interests.

Each Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive under the Plan, subject to the minimum distribution amount conditions set forth in Article VI.D.2 hereof, the treatment described below in full and final satisfaction, settlement, release, and discharge of and in exchange for such Holder's Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, except to the extent different treatment is agreed to by the Reorganized Debtors and the Holder of such Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable. Unless otherwise indicated, the Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest, as applicable, shall receive such treatment on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter.

1. Class 1 – Other Secured Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 1 consists of any Other Secured Claims against any Debtor.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim agrees to less favorable treatment of its Allowed Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Other Secured Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, upon consultation with the Required Consenting Stakeholders, either:
 - (i) payment in full in Cash of its Allowed Other Secured Claim;
 - (ii) the collateral securing its Allowed Other Secured Claim;
 - (iii) Reinstatement of its Allowed Other Secured Claim; or
 - (iv) such other treatment rendering its Allowed Other Secured Claim Unimpaired in accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1124.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 1 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 1 are conclusively deemed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1126(f). Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

2. Class 2 – Other Priority Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 2 consists of any Other Priority Claims against any Debtor.
- (b) *Treatment:* Except to the extent that a Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim agrees to less favorable treatment of its Allowed Claim, each Holder of an Allowed Other Priority Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, Cash in an amount equal to such Allowed Other Priority Claim or such other treatment consistent with the provisions of Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(9).
- (c) *Voting:* Class 2 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 2 are conclusively deemed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1126(f). Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

3. Class 3 – Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 3 consists of any Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims against any Debtor.
- (b) *Allowance:* The Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate principal amount of at least \$177,667,450.47, plus accrued and unpaid interest (including default interest) on such principal amount through the Effective Date, and any

fees (including the “Prepayment Premium” referred to in the Credit Agreement), expenses, and indemnification or other obligations of any kind arising under or in connection with the Credit Agreement.

- (c) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, its Pro Rata portion of the Second Out Exit Term Loans.
- (d) *Voting:* Class 3 is Impaired under the Plan and Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 3 are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

4. Class 4 – Prepetition 1.5L Notes Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 4 consists of any Prepetition 1.5L Notes Claims against any Debtor.
- (b) *Allowance:* The Prepetition 1.5L Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate principal amount of at least \$682,298,000.00, plus accrued and unpaid interest on such principal amount through the Effective Date, and any fees, expenses, and indemnification or other obligations of any kind arising under or in connection with the Prepetition 1.5L Notes Indenture.
- (c) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed Prepetition 1.5L Claim shall receive its Pro Rata share of, (a) 100% of the New Equity Interests, less (b) the Prepetition 2L Notes Distribution and the DIP Equity Fees, subject to dilution by the New Warrants and the Management Incentive Plan.
- (d) *Voting:* Class 4 is Impaired under the Plan and Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 4 are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

5. Class 5 – Prepetition 2L Notes Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 5 consists of any Prepetition 2L Notes Claims against any Debtor.
- (b) *Allowance:* The Prepetition 2L Claims shall be deemed Allowed in the aggregate principal amount of at least \$317,702,000.00, plus accrued and unpaid interest on such principal amount through the Effective Date, and any fees, expenses, and indemnification or other obligations of any kind arising under or in connection with the Prepetition 2L Notes Indenture.
- (c) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, each holder of an Allowed Prepetition 2L Claim shall receive its Pro Rata share of the Prepetition 2L Notes Distribution.
- (d) *Voting:* Class 5 is Impaired under the Plan and Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 5 are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

6. Class 6 – Securitization Facilities Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 6 consists of any Securitization Facilities Claims against any Debtor.
- (b) *Treatment:* The Securitization Facilities Claims shall be, at the option of the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, upon consultation with the Required Consenting Stakeholders, either: (i) Reinstated as of the Effective Date, in accordance with the terms of the Securitization Facilities Amendments, (ii) paid in full in Cash on the Effective Date,

or (iii) receive such other treatment as agreed with each holder of the Securitization Facilities Claim.

- (c) *Voting:* Class 6 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Class 6 Claims are conclusively deemed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1126(f). Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

7. Class 7 – General Unsecured Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 7 consists of General Unsecured Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Each Holder of an Allowed General Unsecured Claim shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Claim, at the option of the applicable Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, upon consultation with the Required Consenting Stakeholders, either:
- (i) Reinstatement of such Allowed General Unsecured Claim pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1124; or
- (ii) payment in full in Cash on (A) the Effective Date or (B) the date due in the ordinary course of business in accordance with the terms and conditions of the particular transaction giving rise to such Allowed General Unsecured Claim.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 7 is Unimpaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 7 are conclusively deemed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1126(f). Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

8. Class 8 – Intercompany Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 8 consists of all Intercompany Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* Each Allowed Intercompany Claim shall be, at the option of the applicable Debtor, after consultation with the Required Consenting Stakeholders, either Reinstated, converted to equity, otherwise set off, settled, distributed, contributed, canceled, or released, in each case, in accordance with the Description of Transaction Steps; *provided however* that all Intercompany Claims owing to any of the Canadian Debtors or any Canadian non-Debtor Affiliates shall be Reinstated and paid in the ordinary course.
- (c) *Voting:* Holders of Class 8 Claims are conclusively deemed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1126(f) or rejected the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1126(g). Holders of Class 8 Claims are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

9. Class 9 – Section 510(b) Claims

- (a) *Classification:* Class 9 consists of all Section 510(b) Claims.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, all Section 510(b) Claims will be cancelled, released, discharged, and extinguished and will be of no further force or effect, and Holders of Section 510(b) Claims will not receive any distribution on account of such Section 510(b) Claims.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 9 is Impaired under the Plan. Holders of Allowed Claims in Class 9 are conclusively deemed to have rejected the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1126(g). Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

10. Class 10 – Intercompany Interests

- (a) *Classification:* Class 10 consists of all Intercompany Interests.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, Intercompany Interests shall, at the election of the applicable Debtor, after consultation with the Required Consenting Stakeholders, be either (i) Reinstated or (ii) set off, settled, addressed, distributed, contributed, merged, canceled, or released, in each case, in accordance with the Description of Transaction Steps; *provided, however,* that notwithstanding anything herein to the contrary, the Intercompany Interests in the SPVs (as defined in the Disclosure Statement) shall vest in the Reorganized Debtors free and clear of all Liens, charges, Claims (other than Securitization Facilities Claims or Claims arising under the Securitization Facilities Amendments) or other encumbrances on the Effective Date.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 10 is Unimpaired if the Class 10 Interests are Reinstated or Impaired if the Class 10 Interests are cancelled. Holders of Class 10 Interests are conclusively deemed to have accepted the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1126(f) or rejected the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1126(g). Therefore, such Holders are not entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

11. Class 11 – Existing CURO Interests

- (a) *Classification:* Class 11 consists of all Existing CURO Interests.
- (b) *Treatment:* On the Effective Date, Holders of Existing CURO Interests shall receive, in full and final satisfaction of such Interests, their Pro Rata share of CVRs as further described in Article IV.L of the Plan, provided, that, if the CVR Distribution Framework is applicable, then, in the event that a Potential CVR Recipient would be eligible to receive CVRs but for the limitation on the Maximum CVR Recipients, Cash in lieu of CVRs, provided, further, that if the Cash to be distributed to a particular beneficial holder in lieu of CVRs is less than the minimum distribution amount set forth in Article VI.D.2 of the Plan, then such holder shall not receive any additional Cash nor any rights under or interest in the CVRs.
- (c) *Voting:* Class 11 is Impaired under the Plan and Holders of Allowed Interests in Class 11 are entitled to vote to accept or reject the Plan.

C. Special Provision Governing Unimpaired Claims.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, nothing under the Plan shall affect the Debtors' or the Reorganized Debtors' rights regarding any Unimpaired Claims, including, all rights regarding legal and equitable defenses to, or setoffs or recoupments against, any such Unimpaired Claims.

D. Elimination of Vacant Classes.

Any Class of Claims or Interests that does not have a Holder of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest or a Claim or Interest temporarily Allowed by the Bankruptcy Court as of the date of the Combined Hearing shall be deemed eliminated from the Plan for purposes of voting to accept or reject the Plan and for purposes of determining acceptance or rejection of the Plan by such Class pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(8).

E. Voting Classes, Presumed Acceptance by Non-Voting Classes.

If a Class contains Claims or Interests eligible to vote and no Holders of Claims or Interests eligible to vote in such Class vote to accept or reject the Plan, the Holders of such Claims or Interests in such Class shall be deemed to have accepted the Plan.

F. Intercompany Interests.

To the extent Reinstated under the Plan, distributions on account of Intercompany Interests are not being received by Holders of such Intercompany Interests on account of their Intercompany Interests but for the purposes of administrative convenience, for the ultimate benefit of the Holders of New Equity Interests, and in exchange for the Debtors' and Reorganized Debtors' agreement under the Plan to make certain distributions to the Holders of Allowed Claims.

G. Confirmation Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code Sections 1129(a)(10) and 1129(b).

Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(10) shall be satisfied for purposes of Confirmation by acceptance of the Plan by one or more of the Classes entitled to vote pursuant to Article III.B of the Plan. The Debtors shall seek Confirmation of the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b) with respect to any rejecting Class of Claims or Interests. The Debtors reserve the right to modify the Plan in accordance with Article X of the Plan to the extent, if any, that Confirmation pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129(b) requires modification, including by modifying the treatment applicable to a Class of Claims or Interests to render such Class of Claims or Interests Unimpaired to the extent permitted by the Bankruptcy Code and the Bankruptcy Rules.

H. Controversy Concerning Impairment.

If a controversy arises as to whether any Claims or Interests, or any Class of Claims or Interests, are Impaired, the Bankruptcy Court shall, after notice and a hearing, determine such controversy on or before the Confirmation Date.

I. Subordinated Claims.

The allowance, classification, and treatment of all Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests and the respective distributions and treatments under the Plan take into account and conform to the relative priority and rights of the Claims and Interests in each Class in connection with any contractual, legal, and equitable subordination rights relating thereto, whether arising under general principles of equitable subordination, Bankruptcy Code section 510, or otherwise. Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 510, and subject to the RSA, the Reorganized Debtors reserve the right to re-classify any Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest in accordance with any contractual, legal, or equitable subordination relating thereto.

**ARTICLE IV.
MEANS FOR IMPLEMENTATION OF THE PLAN**

A. General Settlement of Claims and Interests.

As discussed in detail in the Disclosure Statement and as otherwise provided herein, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1123 and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and in consideration for the classification, distributions, releases, and other benefits provided under the Plan, upon the Effective Date, the provisions of the Plan shall constitute a good faith compromise and settlement of all Claims and Interests and controversies resolved pursuant to the Plan. The Plan shall be deemed a motion to approve the good faith compromise and settlement of all such Claims, Interests, and controversies pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, and the entry of the Combined Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of such compromise and settlement under Bankruptcy Code section 1123 and Bankruptcy Rule 9019, as well as a finding by the Bankruptcy Court that such settlement and compromise is fair, equitable, reasonable, and in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates. Subject to Article VI hereof, all distributions made to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests (as applicable) in any Class are intended to be and shall be final.

B. Restructuring Transactions.

Before, on, and after the Effective Date, the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall consummate the Restructuring Transactions and may take all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, approved by, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Plan that are consistent with and pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Plan, including: (1) the execution and delivery of any appropriate agreements or

other documents of merger, consolidation, restructuring, conversion, disposition, transfer, formation, organization, dissolution, or liquidation containing terms that are consistent with the terms of the Plan, the Plan Supplement, and the RSA; (2) the execution and delivery of appropriate instruments of transfer, assignment, assumption, or delegation of any asset, property, right, liability, debt, or obligation on terms consistent with the terms of the Plan, the Plan Supplement, and the RSA and having other terms to which the applicable Entities may agree; (3) the execution, delivery, and filing, if applicable, of appropriate certificates or articles of incorporation, formation, reincorporation, merger, consolidation, conversion, or dissolution pursuant to applicable state law, including any applicable Governance Documents; (4) the execution and delivery of the Exit Facility Documents and entry into the Exit Facility; (5) the issuance and distribution of the New Equity Interests (including the DIP Equity Fees) as set forth in the Plan; (6) the execution and delivery of the New Warrant Agreement and the issuance and distribution of the New Warrants; (7) the execution and delivery of the CVR Agreement and the issuance and distribution of the CVRs; (8) the execution and delivery of, and entry into, the Securitization Facilities Amendments; (9) the execution and delivery of, and entry into, the Private Placement Notes Amendment; (10) the adoption of the Management Incentive Plan and the issuance and reservation of the New Equity Interests to the participants in the Management Incentive Plan in accordance with the terms thereof; (11) such other transactions that are required to effectuate the Restructuring Transactions, including any transactions set forth in the Description of Transaction Steps; and (12) all other actions that the applicable Entities determine to be necessary or appropriate, including making filings or recordings that may be required by applicable law.

The Combined Order shall and shall be deemed to, pursuant to both Bankruptcy Code sections 1123 and 363, authorize, among other things, all actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effect any transaction described in, approved by, contemplated by, or necessary to effectuate the Plan.

The terms of the Restructuring Transactions will be structured to maximize tax efficiencies for each of the Debtors and the Consenting Stakeholders, as agreed to by the Debtors and the Required Consenting Stakeholders and in accordance with the Plan and the Plan Supplement.

C. Sources of Consideration for Plan Distributions.

The Debtors shall fund distributions under the Plan, as applicable, with: (1) the Exit Facility, (2) the New Equity Interests, (3) the New Warrants, (4) the CVRs, (5) the Cash on hand from the utilization of the Securitization Facilities (as amended by the Securitization Facilities Amendments to continue following the Effective Date), and (6) the Debtors' Cash on hand from operations and the proceeds of borrowings under the DIP Facility. Each distribution and issuance referred to in Article VI of the Plan shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan applicable to such distribution or issuance and by the terms and conditions of the instruments or other documents evidencing or relating to such distribution or issuance, which terms and conditions shall bind each Entity receiving such distribution or issuance. The issuance, distribution, or authorization, as applicable, of certain Securities in connection with the Plan, including the New Equity Interests will be exempt from SEC registration, as described more fully in Article IV.M below.

1. Exit Facility.

On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall enter into the Exit Facility, the terms of which will be set forth in the Exit Facility Documents. Confirmation of the Plan shall be deemed approval of the Exit Facility and the Exit Facility Documents, as applicable, and all transactions contemplated thereby, and all actions to be taken, undertakings to be made, and obligations to be incurred by the Reorganized Debtors in connection therewith, including the payment of all fees, indemnities, expenses, and other payments provided for therein and authorization of the Reorganized Debtors to enter into and execute the Exit Facility Documents and such other documents as may be required to effectuate the treatment afforded by the Exit Facility. Execution of the Exit Facility Credit Agreement by the Exit Facility Agent shall be deemed to bind all Holders of the DIP Claims and the Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims as if each such Holder had executed the Exit Facility Credit Agreement with appropriate authorization.

On the Effective Date, all of the Liens and security interests to be granted in accordance with the Exit Facility Documents (a) shall be deemed to be granted, (b) shall be legal, binding, and enforceable Liens on, and security interests in, the collateral granted thereunder in accordance with the terms of the Exit Facility Documents, (c) shall be deemed automatically perfected on the Effective Date, subject only to such Liens and security interests as may be

permitted under the Exit Facility Documents, and (d) shall not be subject to recharacterization or equitable subordination for any purposes whatsoever and shall not constitute preferential transfers or fraudulent conveyances under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy law. The Reorganized Debtors and the Persons and Entities granted such Liens and security interests shall be authorized to make all filings and recordings, and to obtain all governmental approvals and consents necessary to establish and perfect such Liens and security interests under the provisions of the applicable state, federal, or other law that would be applicable in the absence of the Plan and the Combined Order (it being understood that perfection shall occur automatically by virtue of the entry of the Combined Order and any such filings, recordings, approvals, and consents shall not be required), and will thereafter cooperate to make all other filings and recordings that otherwise would be necessary under applicable law to give notice of such Liens and security interests to third parties.

2. Securitization Facilities Amendments.

Confirmation of the Plan shall be deemed approval of the Securitization Facilities (as amended by the Securitization Facilities Amendments to continue following the Effective Date) and the Securitization Facilities Amendments applicable to continuation of the Securitization Facilities following the Effective Date, and all transactions contemplated thereby, and all actions to be taken, undertakings to be made, and obligations to be incurred by the Reorganized Debtors in connection therewith, including the payment of all fees, indemnities, expenses, and other payments provided for therein.

On the Effective Date, all of the Liens and security interests to be granted in accordance with the Securitization Facilities Amendments, (a) shall be deemed to be granted, (b) shall be legal, binding, and enforceable Liens on, and security interests in, the collateral granted thereunder in accordance with the terms of the Securitization Facilities Amendments, (c) shall be deemed automatically perfected on the Effective Date, subject only to such Liens and security interests as may be permitted under the Securitization Facilities Amendments, and (d) shall not be subject to recharacterization or equitable subordination for any purposes whatsoever and shall not constitute preferential transfers or fraudulent conveyances under the Bankruptcy Code or any applicable non-bankruptcy law. The Reorganized Debtors and the Persons and Entities granted such Liens and security interests shall be authorized to make, or cause their applicable non-Debtor Affiliates to make, all filings and recordings, and to obtain, or cause their applicable non-Debtor Affiliates to obtain, all governmental approvals and consents necessary to establish and perfect such Liens and security interests under the provisions of the applicable state, federal, or other law that would be applicable in the absence of the Plan and the Combined Order (it being understood that perfection shall occur automatically by virtue of the entry of the Combined Order and any such filings, recordings, approvals, and consents shall not be required), and will thereafter cooperate, or cause their applicable non-Debtor Affiliates to cooperate, to make all other filings and recordings that otherwise would be necessary under applicable law to give notice of such Liens and security interests to third parties.

3. New Equity Interests and New Warrants.

Reorganized CURO shall be authorized to issue a certain number of shares of New Equity Interests pursuant to its Governance Documents. The issuance of the New Equity Interests and New Warrants shall be authorized without the need for any further corporate action. On the Effective Date, the New Equity Interests shall be issued and distributed as provided for in the Description of Transaction Steps to the Holders of Allowed Claims entitled to receive the New Equity Interests pursuant to, and in accordance with, the Plan.

All of the shares of New Equity Interests issued pursuant to the Plan (including the New Equity Interests underlying the New Warrants) shall be duly authorized, validly issued, fully paid, and non-assessable. Each distribution and issuance referred to in Article VI hereof shall be governed by the terms and conditions set forth in the Plan applicable to such distribution or issuance and by the terms and conditions of the instruments evidencing or relating to such distribution or issuance, including the Governance Documents, which terms and conditions shall bind each Holder receiving such distribution or issuance. Any Holder's acceptance of New Equity Interests shall be deemed as its consent to the terms and conditions of the Governance Documents, as the same may be amended or modified from time to time following the Effective Date in accordance with their terms. The New Equity Interests will not be listed for trading on any securities exchange as of the Effective Date. The New Warrant Agreement shall be effective as of the Effective Date and, as of such date, shall be deemed to be valid, binding, and enforceable in accordance with its terms, and each holder of New Warrants shall be bound thereby.

Reorganized CURO (i) shall emerge from these Chapter 11 Cases on the Effective Date as a private company and the New Equity Interests shall not be listed on a public stock exchange, (ii) shall not be voluntarily subjected to any reporting requirements promulgated by the SEC, and (iii) shall not be required to list the New Equity Interests on a recognized U.S. or any foreign stock exchange.

To the extent the following actions have not been completed on or prior to the Effective Date, Reorganized CURO shall (i) take all actions reasonably necessary or desirable to delist the Existing CURO Interests from NYSE and to deregister under the Exchange Act as promptly as practicable in compliance with SEC rules, (ii) file post-effective amendments to terminate all of CURO's effective registration statements under the Securities Act and deregister any and all unsold securities thereunder, (iii) file a Form 15 to terminate CURO's registration under the Exchange Act and to suspend CURO's reporting obligations under the Exchange Act with respect to the common stock, and (iv) take all actions reasonably necessary or desirable to ensure (A) that the New Equity Interests and the CVRs shall not be listed on a public securities exchange and that the Reorganized Debtors shall not be required to list the New Equity Interests or CVRs on a recognized securities exchange, except, in each case, as otherwise may be required pursuant to the Governance Documents or the CVR Agreement, as applicable, and (B) that the Reorganized Debtors shall not be voluntarily subjected to any reporting requirements promulgated by the SEC.

4. Use of Cash.

The Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall use Cash on hand to fund distributions to certain Holders of Allowed Claims, consistent with the terms of the Plan.

D. Corporate Existence.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, each Debtor shall continue to exist after the Effective Date as a separate corporate Entity, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, with all the powers of a corporation, limited liability company, partnership, or other form, as the case may be, pursuant to the applicable law in the jurisdiction in which such Debtor is incorporated or formed and pursuant to the certificate of incorporation and by-laws (or other formation documents) in effect prior to the Effective Date, except to the extent such certificate of incorporation and by-laws (or other formation documents) are amended under the Plan or otherwise, and to the extent such documents are amended, such documents are deemed to be amended pursuant to the Plan and require no further action or approval (other than any requisite filings required under applicable state, provincial, or federal law).

E. Vesting of Assets in the Reorganized Debtors.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan or any agreement, instrument, or other document incorporated herein, on the Effective Date, all property in each Estate, all Causes of Action, and any property acquired by any of the Debtors pursuant to the Plan shall vest in each respective Reorganized Debtor, free and clear of all Liens, Claims, charges, Causes of Action, or other encumbrances. On and after the Effective Date, except as otherwise provided in the Plan, each Reorganized Debtor may operate its business and may use, acquire, or dispose of property and compromise or settle any Claims, Interests, or Causes of Action without supervision or approval by the Bankruptcy Court and free of any restrictions of the Bankruptcy Code or Bankruptcy Rules.

F. Preservation and Reservation of Causes of Action.

In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1123(b), and except where such Causes of Action have been expressly released (including, for the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to the Debtor Releases provided in Article VIII.C and the Exculpation contained in Article VIII.E of this Plan), the Reorganized Debtors shall retain and may enforce all rights to commence and pursue, as appropriate, any and all Causes of Action, whether arising before or after the Petition Date, including any actions specifically enumerated in the List of Retained Causes of Action, and the Reorganized Debtors' rights to commence, prosecute or settle such Causes of Action shall be preserved notwithstanding the occurrence of the Effective Date. The Reorganized Debtors, as the successors-in-interest to the Debtors and the Estates, may, and shall have the exclusive right to, enforce, sue on, settle, compromise, transfer or assign (or decline to do any of the foregoing) any or all of such Causes of Action without notice to or approval from the Bankruptcy Court.

No Entity may rely on the absence of a specific reference in the Plan, the Plan Supplement, the Combined Order, or the Disclosure Statement to any Cause of Action against it as any indication that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, will not pursue any and all available Causes of Action of the Debtors against it. Except as otherwise set forth herein, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors expressly reserve all rights to prosecute any and all Causes of Action against any Entity.

The Debtors expressly reserve all Causes of Action for later adjudication by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors (including, without limitation, Causes of Action of which the Debtors may presently be unaware or which may arise or exist by reason of additional facts or circumstances unknown to the Debtors at this time or facts or circumstances that may change or be different from those the Debtors now believe to exist) and, therefore, no preclusion doctrine, including, without limitation, the doctrines of *res judicata*, collateral estoppel, issue preclusion, claim preclusion, waiver, estoppel (judicial, equitable or otherwise) or laches shall apply to such Causes of Action upon or after the Confirmation or Consummation of this Plan based on the Disclosure Statement, this Plan, or the Combined Order, except in each case where such Causes of Action have been expressly waived, relinquished, released, compromised or settled in this Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to the Debtor Releases provided in Article VIII.C and the Exculpation contained in Article VIII.E of this Plan) or any other Final Order (including, without limitation, the Combined Order and the DIP Orders). In addition, the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors expressly reserve the right to pursue or adopt any claims alleged in any lawsuit in which any of the Debtors are a plaintiff, defendant or an interested party, against any Person or Entity, including, without limitation, the plaintiffs or co-defendants in such lawsuits.

In accordance with Bankruptcy Code section 1123(b)(3), except as otherwise provided herein, any Causes of Action that a Debtor may hold against any Entity shall vest in the applicable Reorganized Debtor. The applicable Reorganized Debtors through their authorized agents or representatives, shall retain and may exclusively enforce any and all such Causes of Action. The Reorganized Debtors shall have the exclusive right, authority, and discretion to determine and to initiate, file, prosecute, enforce, abandon, settle, compromise, release, withdraw, or litigate to judgment any such Causes of Action, and to decline to do any of the foregoing without the consent or approval of any third party or further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Court.

G. Cancellation of Existing Agreements and Interests.

On the Effective Date, except with respect to the Exit Facility, the Securitization Facilities Amendments, or to the extent otherwise provided in the Plan, including in Article V.A hereof, all notes, instruments, certificates, and other documents evidencing Claims or Interests, including credit agreements and indentures, shall be cancelled and the obligations of all parties thereto, including the Debtors and any non-Debtor Affiliate thereunder or in any way related thereto shall be deemed satisfied in full, cancelled, discharged, and of no force or effect; *provided, however*, that notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein, any agreement that governs the rights of the DIP Agent shall continue in effect solely for purposes of allowing the DIP Agent to (i) enforce its rights against any Person other than any of the Released Parties, pursuant and subject to the terms of the DIP Orders and the DIP Facility Documents, (ii) receive distributions under the Plan and to distribute them to the Holders of the Allowed DIP Claims, in accordance with the terms of DIP Orders and the DIP Facility Documents, (iii) enforce its rights to payment of fees, expenses, and indemnification obligations as against any money or property distributable to Holders of Allowed DIP Claims, in accordance with the terms of DIP Orders and the DIP Facility Documents, and (iv) appear and be heard in the Chapter 11 Cases or in any proceeding in the Bankruptcy Court, including to enforce any obligation owed to either of the DIP Agent or Holders of the DIP Claims under the Plan, as applicable. Holders of or parties to such cancelled instruments, securities, and other documentation will have no rights arising from or relating to such instruments, securities, and other documentation, or the cancellation thereof, except the rights provided for pursuant to this Plan.

Any credit agreement, indenture or other instrument that governs the rights, claims, and remedies of the Holder of a Claim shall continue in full force and effect for purposes of allowing Holders of Allowed Claims to receive distributions under the Plan and to allow Agents/Trustees, as applicable, to enforce its rights to payment of fees, expenses, and indemnification obligations, including preservation of charging liens, as against any money or property distributable to such Holders.

For the avoidance of doubt, any credit agreement or other instrument evidencing claims arising from or related to the Securitization Facilities Amendments shall continue in full force and effect for all purposes.

If the record Holder of the Prepetition 1.5L Notes or Prepetition 2L Notes is DTC or its nominee or another securities depository or custodian thereof, and such Prepetition 1.5L Notes or Prepetition 2L Notes, as applicable, are represented by a global security held by or on behalf of DTC or such other securities depository or custodian, then each such Holder of the Prepetition 1.5L Notes or Prepetition 2L Notes, as applicable, shall be deemed to have surrendered such Holder's note, debenture, or other evidence of indebtedness upon surrender of such global security by DTC or such other securities depository or custodian thereof.

H. Corporate Action.

Upon the Effective Date, all actions contemplated under the Plan shall be deemed authorized and approved in all respects, including: (1) adoption or assumption, as applicable, of the Employment Obligations; (2) selection of the directors, officers, or managers for the Reorganized Debtors (as applicable) in accordance with the Governance Term Sheet; (3) the issuance and distribution of the New Equity Interests and the New Warrants; (4) implementation of the Restructuring Transactions; (5) entry into the Exit Facility Documents; (6) all other actions contemplated under the Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date); (7) adoption of the Governance Documents; (8) the assumption or assumption and assignment, as applicable, of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases; (9) the entry into the CVR Agreement and the issuance and distribution of the CVRs; and (10) all other acts or actions contemplated or reasonably necessary or appropriate to promptly consummate the Restructuring Transactions contemplated by the Plan (whether to occur before, on, or after the Effective Date). All matters provided for in the Plan involving the corporate structure of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, and any corporate action required by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtor, as applicable, in connection with the Plan shall be deemed to have occurred and shall be in effect, without any requirement of further action by the security Holders, directors, officers, or managers of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable. Before, on or after (as applicable) the Effective Date, the appropriate officers of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall be authorized and (as applicable) directed to issue, execute, and deliver the agreements, documents, securities, and instruments contemplated under the Plan (or necessary or desirable to effect the transactions contemplated under the Plan) in the name of and on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors, including the New Equity Interests, the New Warrants, the CVRs, the Governance Documents, the Exit Facility, and the Exit Facility Documents, any other Definitive Documents, and any and all other agreements, documents, securities, and instruments relating to the foregoing. The authorizations and approvals contemplated by this Article IV.H shall be effective notwithstanding any requirements under non-bankruptcy law.

I. Governance Documents.

On or immediately prior to the Effective Date, the Governance Documents shall be adopted or amended in a manner consistent with the terms and conditions set forth in the Governance Term Sheet, as may be necessary to effectuate the transactions contemplated by the Plan. Each of the Reorganized Debtors will file its Governance Documents with the applicable Secretaries of State and/or other applicable authorities in its respective state, province, or country of incorporation in accordance with the corporate laws of the respective state, province, or country of incorporation to the extent such filing is required for each such document. The Governance Documents will prohibit the issuance of non-voting Equity Securities to the extent required under Bankruptcy Code section 1123(a)(6). For the avoidance of doubt, the principal Governance Documents shall be included as exhibits to the Plan Supplement. After the Effective Date, each Reorganized Debtor may amend and restate its constituent and governing documents as permitted by the laws of its jurisdiction of formation and the terms of such documents.

On the Effective Date, Reorganized CURO shall enter into and deliver the New Stockholders Agreement, which shall become effective and binding in accordance with its terms and conditions upon the parties thereto without further notice to or order of the Bankruptcy Court, act or action under applicable law, regulation, order, or rule or the vote, consent, authorization, or approval of any Entity. Holders of New Equity Interests shall be deemed to have executed the New Stockholders Agreement and be parties thereto and bound by the terms thereof without the need to deliver signature pages thereto.

J. Directors and Officers of the Reorganized Debtors.

As of the Effective Date, the term of the current members of the board of directors or other Governing Body of CURO shall expire and such Persons shall be deemed to have resigned from the board of directors of CURO, and the members for the initial term of the New Board shall be appointed in accordance with the Governance Documents.

The initial members of the New Board will be identified in the Plan Supplement, to the extent known at the time of filing. Each such member and officer of the Reorganized Debtors shall serve from and after the Effective Date pursuant to the terms of the Governance Documents and other constituent documents of the Reorganized Debtors.

K. Effectuating Documents; Further Transactions.

On and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, and their respective officers and boards of directors and managers, are authorized to and may issue, execute, deliver, file, or record such contracts, Securities, instruments, releases, and other agreements or documents and take such actions as may be necessary or appropriate to effectuate, implement, and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan and the Securities issued pursuant to the Plan in the name of and on behalf of the Reorganized Debtors without the need for any approvals, authorization, or consents except for those expressly required pursuant to the Plan.

L. CVR Agreement and CVR Distribution Framework.

On the Effective Date, Reorganized CURO shall enter into the CVR Agreement with the CVR Agent. After the Effective Date, the CVRs shall either be distributed through DTC, or, if the Debtors, upon consultation with the Ad Hoc Group, determine that distribution through DTC is not reasonably practicable, according to the following CVR Distribution Framework:

No later than five (5) days after the Effective Date, Reorganized CURO will mail a notice of the potential right to receive one CVR per share of Existing CURO Interest (the "CVR Notice") to all known registered and beneficial Holders of Existing CURO Interests as of the Effective Date (immediately prior to the cancellation thereof) (such Holders, the "Potential CVR Recipients") and each such CVR Notice shall contain (i) information as to the process for a Potential CVR Recipient to receive their CVR (or Cash in lieu of CVR); and (ii) notification that the Potential CVR Recipient will lose the right to obtain any interest in the CVRs (or to obtain Cash in lieu of a CVR distribution) if the CVR Recipient Certification is not received by the CVR Submission Deadline.

In order to obtain any interest in the CVRs, by no later than 90 days after service of the CVR Notice ("CVR Submission Deadline"), Potential CVR Recipients shall be required to return a certification and agreement (the "CVR Recipient Certification") that will provide for, among other things ("CVR Recipient Conditions"):

- (a) The Potential CVR Recipient shall certify whether or not they are an accredited investor (as defined in Rule 501 promulgated under the Securities Act) (each such accredited investor, an "Accredited Investor");
- (b) The Potential CVR Recipient agrees to release (and shall be deemed to have released) any Section 510(b) Claims upon receipt of the CVRs (or Cash in lieu of the CVRs);
- (c) For any beneficial Holders that hold their Existing CURO Interests through a registered broker or agent, a certification from such Holder's broker or agent as to the amount of shares beneficially owned by such holder as of the Effective Date (immediately prior to the cancellation thereof); and
- (d) Such other standard identification information reasonably requested by the Reorganized Debtors (such as mailing address, contact information, and information related to preferred method of delivery).

Reorganized CURO will distribute the CVRs; *provided* that Reorganized CURO, on the Effective Date, shall be a privately held company whose securities are not required to be registered under the Securities Exchange Act, *provided* further that CVRs shall not be distributed to more than 1,900 beneficial holders of Existing Common Stock Interests, of which no more than 450 shall be non-Accredited Investors ("Maximum CVR Recipients").

If more Potential CVR Recipients meeting the CVR Recipient Conditions than the Maximum CVR Recipients return a properly executed CVR Recipient Certification by the CVR Submission Deadline, then the Reorganized Debtors shall only distribute the CVRs pursuant to the Plan to the Potential CVR Recipients that hold

the largest percentage of Existing CURO Securities until CVRs have been distributed to the Maximum CVR Recipients. In the event that multiple Potential CVR Recipients hold the same number of shares and all such holders cannot be included due to the Maximum CVR Recipient Requirement, then the Reorganized Debtors shall include such Potential CVR Recipients in alphabetical order (based on last name or entity name) until the Maximum CVR Recipient threshold is reached.

For any Potential CVR Recipient meeting the CVR Recipient Requirements that would have been eligible to receive the CVRs but for the limitation on the Maximum CVR Recipients, the Reorganized Parent shall pay Cash in an amount equal to the value of the CVRs at the Effective Date ("Effective Date CVR Value") to a particular Holder in lieu of distribution of CVRs to such Holder; *provided*, that if the Cash to be distributed to a particular beneficial Holder in lieu of CVRs is less than the minimum distribution amount set forth in Article VI.D.2 of the Plan, then such Holder shall not receive any additional Cash nor any rights under or interest in the CVRs. The Cash payment will be paid to the address identified by the Potential CVR Recipient on the CVR Recipient Certification. The Effective Date CVR Value will be made available to the Potential CVR Recipients as soon as practicable.

For the avoidance of doubt, any Potential CVR Recipient that does not submit a CVR Recipient Certification by the CVR Submission Deadline shall not receive any interest in the CVRs or any additional Cash payment in lieu of the CVRs.

The CVR Agreement shall be duly authorized without the need for any further corporate action and without any further action by CURO or Reorganized CURO, as applicable.

As a result of the distribution of the CVRs pursuant to the CVR Distribution Framework in accordance with the Plan, the CVRs shall not be listed on a public stock exchange (nor shall Reorganized CURO be under any obligation to list them on a recognized U.S. or any foreign stock exchange) or voluntarily subjected to any reporting requirements promulgated by the SEC.

M. Certain Securities Law Matters.

The offering, issuance, and distribution of the New Equity Interests (other than the DIP Commitment Shares and any New Equity Interests underlying the Management Incentive Plan), as contemplated by Article III of this Plan, after the Petition Date, shall be exempt from, among other things, the registration requirements of Section 5 of the Securities Act and any other applicable U.S., state, or local law requiring registration prior to the offering, issuance, distribution, or sale of securities in accordance with, and pursuant to, Bankruptcy Code section 1145, and to the extent such exemption is not available, then such New Equity Interests will be offered, issued, and distributed under the Plan pursuant to other applicable exemptions from registration under the Securities Act and any other applicable securities laws. The Debtors believe that either the CVRs shall not constitute a "security" under applicable U.S. securities laws or that the issuance of the CVRs shall be exempt from the registration requirements of Section 5 of the Securities Act and any other applicable U.S., state, or local law requiring registration prior to the offering, issuance, distribution, or sale of securities in accordance with, and pursuant to, Bankruptcy Code section 1145.

Such New Equity Interests and CVRs (to the extent such CVRs constitute a "security"), as a result of being offered, issued, and distributed pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1145, (i) will not be "restricted securities" as defined in Rule 144(a)(3) under the Securities Act, and (ii) (A) will be freely tradeable and transferable without registration under the Securities Act in the United States by any recipient thereof that is not an "affiliate" of the Debtors as defined in Rule 144(a)(1) under the Securities Act, subject to the provisions of Bankruptcy Code section 1145(b)(1) relating to the definition of an underwriter in Bankruptcy Code section 1145(b) and any restrictions in the Governance Documents and CVR Agreement, as applicable, and (B) may not be transferred by any recipient thereof that is an "affiliate" of the Debtors as defined in Rule 144(a)(1) under the Securities Act except pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act or an available exemption therefrom (including by complying with the conditions of Rule 144 under the Securities Act with respect to "control securities").

The DIP Commitment Shares will be offered, issued, and distributed in reliance upon Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, Regulation D promulgated thereunder, and/or reliance on Regulation S under the Securities Act, will be considered "restricted securities," and may not be transferred except pursuant to an effective registration statement under the Securities Act or an available exemption therefrom. The New Equity Interests underlying the Management

Incentive Plan will be offered, issued, and distributed in reliance upon Section 4(a)(2) of the Securities Act, Regulation D promulgated thereunder, Regulation S under the Securities Act, and/or other exemptions from registration, and will be considered “restricted securities.”

The New Equity Interests will be subject to any restrictions in the Governance Documents to the extent applicable. The New Warrants will be subject to any restrictions in the New Warrant Agreement to the extent applicable. Transfer restrictions on the New Warrants will be governed by the Governance Documents and be substantially similar to the transfer restrictions applicable to the New Equity Interests. The CVRs will be subject to any restrictions in the CVR Agreement to the extent applicable and will be non-transferable.

The Reorganized Debtors need not provide any further evidence other than the Plan or the Combined Order to any Entity (including DTC and any transfer agent for the New Equity Interests) with respect to the treatment of the New Equity Interests to be issued under the Plan under applicable securities laws. DTC and any transfer agent for the New Equity Interests shall be required to accept and conclusively rely upon the Plan and Combined Order in lieu of a legal opinion regarding whether the New Equity Interests to be issued under the Plan are exempt from registration and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement, and depository services. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, no Entity (including DTC and any transfer agent for the New Equity Interests) may require a legal opinion regarding the validity of any transaction contemplated by the Plan, including, for the avoidance of doubt, whether the New Equity Interests to be issued under the Plan are exempt from registration and/or eligible for DTC book-entry delivery, settlement, and depository services.

The offering, issuance, and distribution of New Equity Interests (other than any New Equity Interests underlying the Management Incentive Plan but including any CVRs to the extent the CVRs are deemed to be securities) pursuant to or in connection with the Plan to persons in Canada will be exempt from the prospectus and registration requirements of applicable Canadian Securities Laws pursuant to Section 2.11 of National Instrument 45-106 “Prospectus Exemptions”. New Equity Interests (including New Equity Interests distributed outside of Canada) will not be freely tradable in Canada and may only be resold to persons in Canada: (a) pursuant to an available exemption from the prospectus and registration requirements of Canadian Securities Laws; (b) pursuant to a final prospectus qualified under applicable Canadian Securities Laws; or (c) if each of the following conditions are satisfied: (i) the issuer of the New Equity Interests has been a reporting issuer in a jurisdiction of Canada of the four months immediately preceding the trade; (ii) the trade is not a “control distribution” within the meaning of Canadian Securities Laws; (iii) no unusual effort is made to prepare the market or create a demand for the security that is the subject of the trade; and (iv) no extraordinary commission or consideration is paid to a person or company in respect of the trade. “Canadian Securities Laws” means, as applicable, the securities laws, regulations, rules, rulings and orders in each of the Provinces and Territories of Canada, and the applicable policy statements, notices, blanket rulings, orders and all other regulatory instruments of the securities regulators in each of such jurisdictions. THE FOREGOING SUMMARY DISCUSSION IS GENERAL IN NATURE AND HAS BEEN INCLUDED IN THIS DISCLOSURE STATEMENT SOLELY FOR INFORMATIONAL PURPOSES. PERSONS WHO RECEIVE SECURITIES UNDER THE PLAN ARE URGED TO CONSULT THEIR OWN LEGAL ADVISORS WITH RESPECT TO THE RESTRICTIONS APPLICABLE UNDER CANADIAN SECURITIES LAWS AND THE CIRCUMSTANCES UNDER WHICH SECURITIES MAY BE SOLD IN RELIANCE ON SUCH LAWS.

N. Section 1146 Exemption.

To the fullest extent permitted by Bankruptcy Code section 1146(a), any transfers (whether from a Debtor to a Reorganized Debtor or to any other Person) of property under the Plan or pursuant to: (1) the issuance, reinstatement, distribution, transfer, or exchange of any debt, Equity Security, or other interest in the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors; (2) the Restructuring Transactions; (3) the creation, modification, consolidation, termination, refinancing, and/or recording of any mortgage, deed of trust, or other security interest, or the securing of additional indebtedness by such or other means; (4) the making, assignment, or recording of any lease or sublease; (5) the grant of collateral as security for any or all of the Exit Facility; or (6) the making, delivery, or recording of any deed or other instrument of transfer under, in furtherance of, or in connection with, the Plan, including any deeds, bills of sale, assignments, or other instrument of transfer executed in connection with any transaction arising out of, contemplated by, or in any way related to the Plan, shall not be subject to any document recording tax, stamp tax, conveyance fee, intangibles or similar tax, mortgage tax, real estate transfer tax, mortgage recording tax, Uniform Commercial Code filing or recording fee, regulatory filing or recording fee, or other similar tax or governmental assessment, and upon entry of

the Combined Order, the appropriate state or local governmental officials or agents shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment and accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax, recordation fee, or governmental assessment. All filing or recording officers (or any other Person with authority over any of the foregoing), wherever located and by whomever appointed, shall comply with the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1146(c), shall forego the collection of any such tax or governmental assessment, and shall accept for filing and recordation any of the foregoing instruments or other documents without the payment of any such tax or governmental assessment.

O. Employment Obligations.

Unless otherwise provided herein, and subject to Article V of the Plan, all employee wages, compensation, and benefit programs in place as of the Effective Date with the Debtors shall be assumed by the Reorganized Debtors and shall remain in place as of the Effective Date, and the Reorganized Debtors will continue to honor such agreements, arrangements, programs, and plans as of the Effective Date. For the avoidance of doubt, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1129(a)(13), as of the Effective Date, all retiree benefits (as such term is defined in Bankruptcy Code section 1114), if any, shall continue to be paid in accordance with applicable law. On the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall (a) assume all employment agreements, indemnification agreements, or other agreements entered into with current employees; or (b) enter into new agreements with such employees on terms and conditions acceptable to the Reorganized Debtors and such employee.

P. Management Incentive Plan.

On the Effective Date, the New Board shall be authorized to adopt and implement (a) the Management Incentive Plan, which will be on the terms and conditions (including any and all awards granted thereunder) determined by the New Board (including, without limitation, with respect to participants, allocations, duration, timing, and the form and structure of the equity and compensation thereunder) and (b) such other incentive plans as may be agreed to by the New Board.

Q. DTC Eligibility.

The Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall use commercially reasonable efforts to promptly make the New Equity Interests, the New Warrants, and CVRs eligible for deposit with DTC.

R. Closing the Chapter 11 Cases.

Upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall be permitted to close all of the Chapter 11 Cases except for one of the Chapter 11 Cases as determined by the Reorganized Debtors, and all contested matters relating to each of the Debtors, including objections to Claims, shall be administered and heard in such Chapter 11 Case. Following entry of the Combined Order, CURO shall seek an order of the Canadian Court permitting the discharge of the Information Officer and termination of the Canadian Recognition Proceeding upon written notice from CURO to the Information Officer that the Effective Date has occurred and the Information Officer's delivery to the CURO of a termination certificate.

**ARTICLE V.
TREATMENT OF EXECUTORY CONTRACTS AND UNEXPIRED LEASES**

A. Assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

Each Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease shall be deemed assumed, without the need for any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, as of the Effective Date under Bankruptcy Code section 365, unless such Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease: (1) was assumed or rejected previously by the Debtors; (2) previously expired or terminated pursuant to its own terms; (3) is the subject of a motion to reject Filed on or before the Effective Date; or (4) is identified on the Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease List. The assumption of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases hereunder may include the assignment of certain of such contracts to Affiliates. The Combined Order will constitute an order of the Bankruptcy Court approving the above-described assumptions and assignments.

Except as otherwise provided herein or agreed to by the Debtors and the applicable counterparty, each assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall include all modifications, amendments, supplements, restatements, or other agreements related thereto, and all rights related thereto, if any, including all easements, licenses, permits, rights, privileges, immunities, options, rights of first refusal, and any other interests. Modifications, amendments, supplements, and restatements to prepetition Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases that have been executed by the Debtors during the Chapter 11 Cases shall not be deemed to alter the prepetition nature of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or the validity, priority, or amount of any Claims that may arise in connection therewith.

B. Indemnification Obligations.

The Debtors, and upon the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, shall assume all of the Indemnification Obligations in place on and before the Effective Date for Indemnified Parties for Claims related to or arising out of any actions, omissions or transactions occurring before the Effective Date.

C. Assumption of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies.

The Debtors, and upon the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors, shall assume all of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 365(a). Unless previously effectuated by separate order entered by the Bankruptcy Court, entry of the Combined Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court's approval of the Debtors' foregoing assumption of each of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies and authorization for the Debtors to take such actions, and to execute and deliver such documents, as may be reasonably necessary or appropriate to implement, maintain, cause the binding of, satisfy any terms or conditions of, or otherwise secure for the insureds the benefits of the D&O Liability Insurance Policies.

In addition and for the avoidance of doubt, after the Effective Date, none of the Company Parties shall terminate or otherwise reduce the coverage under any D&O Liability Insurance Policies covering the Debtors' current boards of directors in effect on or after the Petition Date and, subject to the terms of the applicable D&O Liability Insurance Policies, all directors and officers of the Debtors who served in such capacity at any time before the Effective Date shall be entitled to the full benefits of any such policy for the full term of such policy, to the extent set forth therein, regardless of whether such directors and officers remain in such positions after the Effective Date.

D. Claims Based on Rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases.

Entry of the Combined Order shall constitute a Bankruptcy Court order approving the rejections, if any, of any Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases as provided for in the Plan or the Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease List, as applicable. Unless otherwise provided by a Final Order of the Bankruptcy Court, all Proofs of Claim with respect to Claims arising from the rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases, pursuant to the Plan or the Combined Order, if any, must be Filed with the Claims and Noticing Agent at the address specified in any notice of entry of the Combined Order and served on the Reorganized Debtors no later than thirty (30) days after the effective date of such rejection. Any Claims arising from the rejection of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease not Filed with the Claims and Noticing Agent within such time will be automatically disallowed, forever barred from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Estates, or their property, without the need for any objection by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, or further notice to, action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court or any other Entity, and any Claim arising out of the rejection of the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and discharged, and be subject to the permanent injunction set forth in Article VIII.F of the Plan, notwithstanding anything in a Proof of Claim to the contrary. All Claims arising from the rejection by any Debtor of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 365 shall be treated as a General Unsecured Claim pursuant to Article III.B of the Plan and may be objected to in accordance with the provisions of Article VII of the Plan and the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code and Bankruptcy Rules. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the Debtors, or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, reserve the right to alter, amend, modify, or supplement the Rejected Executory Contract and Unexpired Lease List at any time through and including thirty days after the Effective Date.

E. Cure of Defaults for Assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases.

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall pay Cures, if any, on the Effective Date or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter. Unless otherwise agreed upon in writing by the parties to the applicable Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease, all requests for payment of Cure that differ from the amounts paid or proposed to be paid by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors to a counterparty must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before thirty (30) days after the Effective Date. Any such request that is not timely Filed shall be disallowed and forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against any Reorganized Debtor, without the need for any objection by the Reorganized Debtors or any other party in interest or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. Any Cure shall be deemed fully satisfied, released, and discharged upon payment by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors of the Cure; *provided* that nothing herein shall prevent the Reorganized Debtors from paying any Cure despite the failure of the relevant counterparty to File such request for payment of such Cure. The Reorganized Debtors also may settle any Cure without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. In addition, any objection to the assumption of an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease under the Plan must be Filed with the Bankruptcy Court on or before 30 days after the Effective Date. Any such objection will be scheduled to be heard by the Bankruptcy Court at the Debtors' or Reorganized Debtors', as applicable, first scheduled omnibus hearing, or such other setting as requested by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors, for which such objection is timely Filed. Any counterparty to an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that fails to timely object to the proposed assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease will be deemed to have consented to such assumption.

If there is any dispute regarding any Cure, the ability of the Reorganized Debtors or any assignee to provide "adequate assurance of future performance" within the meaning of Bankruptcy Code section 365, or any other matter pertaining to assumption, then payment of Cure shall occur as soon as reasonably practicable after entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute, approving such assumption (and, if applicable, assignment), or as may be agreed upon by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and the counterparty to the Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease.

Assumption of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease pursuant to the Plan or otherwise and full payment of any applicable Cure pursuant to this Article V.E shall result in the full release and satisfaction of any Cures, Claims, or defaults, whether monetary or nonmonetary, including defaults of provisions restricting the change in control or ownership interest composition or other bankruptcy-related defaults, arising under any assumed Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease at any time prior to the effective date of assumption. **Any and all Proofs of Claim based upon Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases that have been assumed in the Chapter 11 Cases, including pursuant to the Combined Order, and for which any Cure has been fully paid pursuant to this Article V.E, shall be deemed disallowed and expunged as of the Effective Date without the need for any objection thereto or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.**

F. Insurance Policies.

Each of the Debtors' insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto, are treated as Executory Contracts under the Plan. Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, on the Effective Date, (1) the Debtors shall be deemed to have assumed all insurance policies and any agreements, documents, and instruments relating to coverage of all insured Claims and (2) such insurance policies and any agreements, documents, or instruments relating thereto shall revert in the Reorganized Debtors.

G. Reservation of Rights.

Nothing contained in the Plan or the Plan Supplement, shall constitute an admission by the Debtors that any such contract or lease is in fact an Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease or that any of the Reorganized Debtors have any liability thereunder. If there is a dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or unexpired at the time of assumption or rejection, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall have thirty (30) days following entry of a Final Order resolving such dispute to alter its treatment of such contract or lease under the Plan.

H. Nonoccurrence of Effective Date.

In the event that the Effective Date does not occur, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction with respect to any request to extend the deadline for assuming or rejecting Unexpired Leases pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 365(d)(4).

I. Contracts and Leases Entered Into After the Petition Date.

Contracts and leases entered into after the Petition Date by any Debtor, including any Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases assumed by such Debtor, will be performed by the applicable Debtor or the Reorganized Debtors liable thereunder in the ordinary course of their business. Accordingly, such contracts and leases (including any assumed Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases) will survive and remain unaffected by entry of the Combined Order.

**ARTICLE VI.
PROVISIONS GOVERNING DISTRIBUTIONS**

A. Timing and Calculation of Amounts to Be Distributed.

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan, on the Effective Date (or, if a Claim is not an Allowed Claim on the Effective Date, on the date that such Claim becomes an Allowed Claim, or as soon as reasonably practicable thereafter), each Holder of an Allowed Claim shall receive the full amount of the distributions that the Plan provides for Allowed Claims in the applicable Class. In the event that any payment or act under the Plan is required to be made or performed on a date that is not a Business Day, then the making of such payment or the performance of such act may be completed on the next succeeding Business Day, but shall be deemed to have been completed as of the required date. If and to the extent that there are Disputed Claims, distributions on account of any such Disputed Claims shall be made pursuant to the provisions set forth in Article VII hereof. Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, Holders of Claims shall not be entitled to interest, dividends, or accruals on the distributions provided for in the Plan, regardless of whether such distributions are delivered on or at any time after the Effective Date.

B. Disbursing Agent.

All distributions under the Plan shall be made by the Disbursing Agent on the Effective Date. The Disbursing Agent shall not be required to give any bond or surety or other security for the performance of its duties unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. Additionally, in the event that the Disbursing Agent is so otherwise ordered, all costs and expenses of procuring any such bond or surety shall be borne by the Reorganized Debtors.

C. Rights and Powers of Disbursing Agent.

1. Powers of the Disbursing Agent.

The Disbursing Agent shall be empowered to: (a) effect all actions and execute all agreements, instruments, and other documents necessary to perform its duties under the Plan; (b) make all distributions contemplated hereby; (c) employ professionals to represent it with respect to its responsibilities; and (d) exercise such other powers as may be vested in the Disbursing Agent by order of the Bankruptcy Court, pursuant to the Plan, or as deemed by the Disbursing Agent to be necessary and proper to implement the provisions hereof.

2. Expenses Incurred On or After the Effective Date.

Except as otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the amount of any reasonable fees and expenses incurred by the Disbursing Agent on or after the Effective Date (including taxes), and any reasonable compensation and expense reimbursement claims (including reasonable attorney fees and expenses), made by the Disbursing Agent shall be paid in Cash by the Reorganized Debtors.

D. Delivery of Distributions and Undeliverable or Unclaimed Distributions.

1. Delivery of Distributions in General.

Except as otherwise provided herein, the Disbursing Agent shall make distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims as of the Effective Date, or, if applicable, to such Holder's designee, as appropriate: (a) at the address for each such Holder as indicated on the Debtors' records (or the records of the DIP Agent and the Prepetition 1L Agent with respect to the DIP Claims and Prepetition 1L Term Loan Claims); (b) to the signatory set forth on any Proof of Claim Filed by such Holder or other representative identified therein (or at the last known addresses of such Holder if no Proof of Claim is Filed or if the Debtors have not been notified in writing of a change of address); (c) at the addresses set forth in any written notices of address changes delivered to the Reorganized Debtors or the applicable Distribution Agent, as appropriate, after the date of any related Proof of Claim; (d) with respect to Securities held through DTC, in accordance with the applicable procedures of DTC; or (e) on any counsel that has appeared in the Chapter 11 Cases on the Holder's behalf; *provided* that the manner of such distributions shall be determined at the discretion of the Reorganized Debtors.

2. Minimum Distributions.

No fractional shares of New Equity Interests shall be distributed and no Cash shall be distributed in lieu of such fractional amounts. When any distribution pursuant to the Plan on account of an Allowed Claim or Allowed Interest (as applicable) would otherwise result in the issuance of a number of shares of New Equity Interests that is not a whole number, the actual distribution of shares of New Equity Interests shall be rounded as follows: (a) fractions of one-half (½) or greater shall be rounded to the next higher whole number and (b) fractions of less than one-half (½) shall be rounded to the next lower whole number with no further payment therefore. The total number of authorized shares of New Equity Interests to be distributed under the Plan shall be adjusted as necessary to account for the foregoing rounding.

Except with respect to the ordinary course payment in Cash of interest arising under the Prepetition 1.5L Notes Indenture or the Prepetition 2L Notes Indenture, none of the Reorganized Debtors or the Disbursing Agent shall have any obligation to make a Cash distribution that is less than two hundred and fifty dollars (\$250) to any Holder of an Allowed Claim.

3. Undeliverable Distributions and Unclaimed Property.

In the event that any distribution to any Holder of Allowed Claims is returned as undeliverable, no distribution to such Holder shall be made unless and until the Disbursing Agent has determined the then-current address of such Holder, at which time such distribution shall be made to such Holder without interest; *provided* that such distributions shall be deemed unclaimed property under Bankruptcy Code section 347(b) at the expiration of one year from the Effective Date. After such date, all unclaimed property or interests in property shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors automatically and without need for a further order by the Bankruptcy Court (notwithstanding any applicable federal, provincial, or state escheat, abandoned, or unclaimed property laws to the contrary), and the Claim of any Holder of Claims to such property or interest in property shall be discharged and forever barred.

E. Manner of Payment.

At the option of the Disbursing Agent, any Cash payment to be made hereunder may be made by check or wire transfer or as otherwise required or provided in applicable agreements.

F. Compliance with Tax Requirements.

In connection with the Plan, to the extent applicable, any applicable withholding or reporting agent shall comply with all tax withholding and reporting requirements imposed on them by any Governmental Unit, and all distributions made pursuant to the Plan shall be subject to such withholding and reporting requirements. Notwithstanding any provision in the Plan to the contrary, any applicable withholding or reporting agent shall be authorized to take all actions necessary to comply with such withholding and reporting requirements, including

liquidating a portion of the distribution to be made under the Plan to generate sufficient funds to pay applicable withholding taxes, withholding distributions pending receipt of information necessary to facilitate such distributions, or establishing any other mechanisms they believe are reasonable and appropriate. The Reorganized Debtors reserve the right to allocate all distributions made under the Plan in compliance with all applicable wage garnishments, alimony, child support, and other spousal awards, Liens, and encumbrances.

G. Allocations.

Distributions in respect of Allowed Claims shall be allocated first to the principal amount of such Claims (as determined for federal income tax purposes) and then, to the extent the consideration exceeds the principal amount of the Claims, to any portion of such Claims for accrued but unpaid interest.

H. No Postpetition Interest on Claims.

Unless otherwise specifically provided for in the Plan or the Combined Order, or required by applicable bankruptcy and non-bankruptcy law, postpetition interest shall not accrue or be paid on any prepetition Claims against the Debtors, and no Holder of a prepetition Claim against the Debtors shall be entitled to interest accruing on or after the Petition Date on any such prepetition Claim. Additionally, and without limiting the foregoing, interest shall not accrue or be paid on any Disputed Claim with respect to the period from the Effective Date to the date a final distribution is made on account of such Disputed Claim, if and when such Disputed Claim becomes an Allowed Claim.

I. Foreign Currency Exchange Rate.

Except as otherwise provided in a Bankruptcy Court order, as of the Effective Date, any Claim asserted in currency other than U.S. dollars shall be automatically deemed converted to the equivalent U.S. dollar value using the exchange rate for the applicable currency as published in *The Wall Street Journal (National Edition)*, on the Effective Date.

J. Setoffs and Recoupment.

Except as expressly provided in this Plan, each Reorganized Debtor may, pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 553, set off and/or recoup against any Plan Distributions to be made on account of any Allowed Claim, any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Reorganized Debtor may hold against the Holder of such Allowed Claim to the extent such setoff or recoupment is either (1) agreed in amount among the relevant Reorganized Debtor(s) and Holder of Allowed Claim or (2) otherwise adjudicated by the Bankruptcy Court or another court of competent jurisdiction; *provided* that neither the failure to effectuate a setoff or recoupment nor the allowance of any Claim hereunder shall constitute a waiver or release by a Reorganized Debtor or its successor of any and all claims, rights, and Causes of Action that such Reorganized Debtor or its successor may possess against the applicable Holder. In no event shall any Holder of Claims against, or Interests in, the Debtors be entitled to recoup any such Claim or Interest against any claim, right, or Cause of Action of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, unless such Holder actually has performed such recoupment and provided notice thereof in writing to the Debtors in accordance with Article XII.G of the Plan on or before the Effective Date, notwithstanding any indication in any Proof of Claim or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of recoupment.

K. Claims Paid or Payable by Third Parties.

1. Claims Paid by Third Parties.

The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, shall reduce in full a Claim, and such Claim shall be disallowed without a Claim objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court, to the extent that the Holder of such Claim receives payment in full on account of such Claim from a party that is not a Debtor or a Reorganized Debtor. Subject to the last sentence of this paragraph, to the extent a Holder of a Claim receives a distribution on account of such Claim and receives payment from a party that is not a Debtor or a Reorganized Debtor on account of such Claim, such Holder shall, within 14 days of receipt thereof, repay or return the distribution to the applicable Reorganized Debtor, to the extent the Holder's total recovery on account of

such Claim from the third party and under the Plan exceeds the amount of such Claim as of the date of any such distribution under the Plan. The failure of such Holder to timely repay or return such distribution shall result in the Holder owing the applicable Reorganized Debtor annualized interest at the Federal Judgment Rate on such amount owed for each Business Day after the 14-day grace period specified above until the amount is fully repaid.

2. Claims Payable by Third Parties.

No distributions under the Plan shall be made on account of an Allowed Claim that is payable pursuant to one of the Debtors' insurance policies until the Holder of such Allowed Claim has exhausted all remedies with respect to such insurance policy. To the extent that one or more of the Debtors' insurers agrees to satisfy in full or in part a Claim (if and to the extent adjudicated by a court of competent jurisdiction), then immediately upon such insurers' agreement, the applicable portion of such Claim may be expunged without a Claim objection having to be Filed and without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

3. Applicability of Insurance Policies.

Except as otherwise provided in the Plan, distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims shall be in accordance with the provisions of any applicable insurance policy. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained herein (including Article III of the Plan), nothing contained in the Plan shall constitute or be deemed a release, settlement, satisfaction, compromise, or waiver of any Cause of Action that the Debtors or any Entity may hold against any other Entity, including insurers, under any policies of insurance, nor shall anything contained herein constitute or be deemed a waiver by such insurers of any defenses, including coverage defenses, held by such insurers.

**ARTICLE VII.
PROCEDURES FOR RESOLVING CONTINGENT,
UNLIQUIDATED, AND DISPUTED CLAIMS**

A. *Disputed Claims Process.*

1. No Filing of Proofs of Claim or Interest.

Except as otherwise provided in this Plan, Holders of Claims or Interests shall not be required to File a Proof of Claim or proof of interest, and no parties should File a Proof of Claim or proof of interest. All Filed Proofs of Claims shall be deemed objected to and Disputed without further action by the Debtors or Reorganized Debtors; *provided, however*, that the Debtors and the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, reserve the right to object to any Claim or Interest that is entitled, or deemed to be entitled, to a distribution under this Plan or is rendered Unimpaired under this Plan. Instead, the Debtors intend to make distributions, as required by this Plan, in accordance with the books and records of the Debtors. For the avoidance of doubt, the Plan does not intend to impair or otherwise impact the rights of Holders of General Unsecured Claims or the Debtors' customers.

If any such Holder of a Claim or an Interest disagrees with the Debtors' books and records with respect to the Allowed amount of such Holder's Claim or Interest, such Holder must so advise the Debtors in writing within 30 days of receipt of any distribution on account of such Holder's Claim or Interest, in which event the Claim or Interest shall become a Disputed Claim or a Disputed Interest. The Reorganized Debtors intend to attempt to resolve any such disputes consensually or through judicial means outside the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court.

Nevertheless, the Reorganized Debtors may, in their discretion, File with the Bankruptcy Court (or any other court of competent jurisdiction) an objection to the allowance of any Claim or Interest or any other appropriate motion or adversary proceeding with respect thereto. All such objections shall be litigated to Final Order; *provided, however*, that the Reorganized Debtors may compromise, settle, withdraw, or resolve by any other method approved by the Bankruptcy Court any objections to Claims or Interests.

Except as otherwise provided herein, all Proofs of Claim Filed before or after the Effective Date shall be disallowed and forever barred, estopped, and enjoined from assertion, and shall not be enforceable against

any Reorganized Debtor, without the need for any objection by the Reorganized Debtors or any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

2. Claims Estimation.

Any Debtor or Reorganized Debtor, as applicable, may, at any time, request that the Bankruptcy Court estimate any contingent or unliquidated Claim pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 502(c), regardless of whether such Debtor has previously objected to such Claim or whether the Bankruptcy Court has ruled on any objection, and the Bankruptcy Court shall retain jurisdiction to estimate any Claim at any time during litigation concerning any objection to any Claim, including during the pendency of any appeal related to any such objection. Notwithstanding any provision otherwise in this Plan, a Claim against any Debtor that has been expunged from the Claims Register, but that either is subject to appeal or has not been the subject of a Final Order, shall be deemed to be estimated at zero dollars, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court. In the event the Bankruptcy Court estimates any contingent or unliquidated Claim, that estimated amount shall constitute either the Allowed amount of such Claim or a maximum limitation on such Claim, as determined by the Bankruptcy Court. If the estimated amount constitutes a maximum limitation on such Claim, the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, may elect to pursue any supplemental proceedings to object to any ultimate payment on such Claim. All of the aforementioned objection, estimation, and resolution procedures are cumulative and are not necessarily exclusive of one another. Claims may be estimated and thereafter resolved by any permitted mechanism.

B. Allowance of Claims and Interests.

Except as expressly provided herein or any order entered in the Chapter 11 Cases on or before the Effective Date (including the Combined Order), no Claim or Interest shall be deemed Allowed unless and until such Claim or Interest is deemed Allowed under the Bankruptcy Code or under this Plan, or the Bankruptcy Court enters a Final Order in the Chapter 11 Cases allowing such Claim under Bankruptcy Code section 502. Except as expressly provided in any order entered in the Chapter 11 Cases on or before the Effective Date (including the Combined Order), the Reorganized Debtors after Confirmation shall have and retain any and all rights and defenses the Debtors had with respect to any Claim or Interest as of the Petition Date.

C. Claims Administration Responsibilities.

From and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall have the exclusive authority to File, settle, compromise, withdraw or litigate to judgment any objections to Claims or Interests as permitted under this Plan. From and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may settle or compromise any Disputed Claim or Disputed Equity Interest without approval of the Bankruptcy Court. The Reorganized Debtors shall administer and adjust the Claims Register and their respective books and records to reflect any such settlements or compromises without any further notice to or action, order, or approval of the Bankruptcy Court. The Reorganized Debtors also reserve the right to resolve any Disputed Claim or Disputed Equity Interest in an appropriate forum outside the jurisdiction of the Bankruptcy Court under applicable governing law.

D. Adjustment to Claims or Interests without Objection.

Any duplicate Claim or Interest, any Claim that is substantiated by an invoice that is invalid, previously rejected, or otherwise deemed erroneous by the Debtors, any Claim asserted solely on the basis of an Equity Interest (other than a 510(b) Claim), or any Claim or Interest that has been paid, satisfied, amended, or superseded, may be adjusted on the Claims Register by the Reorganized Debtors without filing a claim objection and without any further notice or action by the Reorganized Debtors or any order or approval of the Bankruptcy Court.

E. Disallowance of Claims or Interests.

All Claims and Interests of any Entity from which property is sought by the Debtors under Bankruptcy Code sections 542, 543, 550, or 553 or that the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors allege is a transferee of a transfer that is avoidable under Bankruptcy Code sections 522(f), 522(h), 544, 545, 547, 548, 549, or 724(a) shall be disallowed if: (1) the Entity, on the one hand, and the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, on the other hand, agree

or the Bankruptcy Court has determined by Final Order that such Entity or transferee is liable to turn over any property or monies under any of the aforementioned Bankruptcy Code sections; and (2) such Entity or transferee has failed to turn over such property by the date set forth in such agreement or Final Order.

ARTICLE VIII.
SETTLEMENT, RELEASE, INJUNCTION, AND RELATED PROVISIONS

A. Discharge of Claims and Termination of Interests.

Pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1141(d), and except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan, the Combined Order, or in any contract, instrument, or other agreement or document created or entered into pursuant to the Plan, the distributions, rights, and treatment that are provided in the Plan shall be in complete satisfaction, discharge, and release, effective as of the Effective Date, of Claims (including any Intercompany Claims resolved or compromised after the Effective Date by the Reorganized Debtors), Interests, and Causes of Action of any nature whatsoever, including any interest accrued on Claims or Interests from and after the Petition Date, whether known or unknown, against, liabilities of, Liens on, obligations of, rights against, and Interests in, the Debtors or any of their assets or properties, regardless of whether any property shall have been distributed or retained pursuant to the Plan on account of such Claims or Interests, including demands, liabilities, and Causes of Action that arose before the Effective Date, any liability (including withdrawal liability) to the extent such Claims or Interests relate to services performed by employees of the Debtors prior to the Effective Date and that arise from a termination of employment, any contingent or non-contingent liability on account of representations or warranties issued on or before the Effective Date, and all debts of the kind specified in Bankruptcy Code sections 502(g), 502(h), or 502(i), in each case whether or not: (1) a Claim or Interest based upon such debt, right, or Interest is Allowed pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 502; or (2) the Holder of such a Claim or Interest has accepted the Plan. The Combined Order shall be a judicial determination of the discharge of all Claims and Interests subject to the occurrence of the Effective Date.

B. Release of Liens.

Except as otherwise provided in the Exit Facility Documents, the Plan, the Combined Order, any Canadian Court order with respect to the Canadian charges, or any contract, instrument, release, or other agreement or document created pursuant to the Plan, on the Effective Date and concurrently with the applicable distributions made pursuant to the Plan and, in the case of a Secured Claim, satisfaction in full of the portion of the Secured Claim that is Allowed as of the Effective Date, except for Other Secured Claims that the Debtors elect to Reinstate in accordance with Article III.B.1 hereof, the Securitization Facilities Claims, and the Postpetition Securitization Facilities Claims, all mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests against any property of the Estates shall be fully released and discharged, and all of the right, title, and interest of any Holder of such mortgages, deeds of trust, Liens, pledges, or other security interests shall revert to the Reorganized Debtors and their successors and assigns. Any Holder of such Secured Claim (and the applicable agents for such Holder) shall be authorized and directed, at the sole cost and expense of the Reorganized Debtors, to release any collateral or other property of any Debtor (including any Cash Collateral and possessory collateral) held by such Holder (and the applicable agents for such Holder), and to take such actions as may be reasonably requested by the Reorganized Debtors to evidence the release of such Lien, including the execution, delivery, and filing or recording of such releases. The presentation or filing of the Combined Order to or with any federal, state, provincial, or local agency or department shall constitute good and sufficient evidence of, but shall not be required to effect, the termination of such Liens.

C. Releases by the Debtors.

As of the Effective Date, except for the rights that remain in effect from and after the Effective Date to enforce the Plan, the Definitive Documents, and the obligations contemplated by the Restructuring Transactions or as otherwise provided in any order of the Bankruptcy Court or the Canadian Court, on and after the Effective Date, the Released Parties will be deemed conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged, by and on behalf of the Debtors and the Estates, in each case on behalf of itself and its respective successors, assigns, and representatives and any and all other Persons that may purport to assert any Cause of Action derivatively, by or through the foregoing Persons, from any and all claims and Causes of Action whatsoever (including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of

the Debtors or the Estates), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, whether in law or equity, whether sounding in tort or contract, whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign, or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, that the Debtors, the Estates, or their Affiliates, heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, managers, accountants, attorneys, representatives, consultants, agents, and any other Persons claiming under or through them would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim or Interest or other Person, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceeding, the Restructuring Transactions, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated under the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between the Debtors and any Released Party, the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation, formulation, preparation, or consummation of the RSA, the Restructuring Transactions, the Governance Documents, the DIP Facility, the DIP Orders, the Securitization Facilities Amendments, the Securitization Orders, the Canadian Recognition Order or other orders granted in the Canadian Recognition Proceeding, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, the Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, the Exit Facility Documents, the New Warrants, the CVR Agreement, and all other Definitive Documents, or any other act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date related or relating to the foregoing (the “Debtor Releases”).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth in the preceding paragraph shall not release any Released Party from any claim or Cause of Action arising from an act or omission that is determined by a Final Order to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, criminal conduct or gross negligence. For the avoidance of doubt, the “Debtor Releases” set forth above do not release (1) any post-Effective Date obligations of any Entity under this Plan or any document, instrument or agreement executed in connection with this Plan with respect to the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors or the Estates; or (2) the Causes of Action set forth in the List of Retained Causes of Action.

Entry of the Combined Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Debtor Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained in the Plan, and further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that the Debtor Release is: (1) in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties, including, without limitation, the Released Parties’ contributions to facilitating the Restructuring and implementing the Plan; (2) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Debtor Release; (3) in the best interests of the Debtors and all Holders of Claims and Interests; (4) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (5) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (6) a bar to any of the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, or the Debtors’ Estates asserting any Claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Debtor Release.

D. Releases by Third Parties.

As of the Effective Date, except for the rights that remain in effect from and after the Effective Date to enforce the Plan, the Definitive Documents, the Securitization Facilities Amendments, and the obligations contemplated by the Restructuring Transactions or as otherwise provided in any order of the Bankruptcy Court or the Canadian Court, on and after the Effective Date, the Released Parties will be deemed conclusively, absolutely, unconditionally, irrevocably, and forever released and discharged, by the Releasing Parties, in each case on behalf of itself and its respective successors, assigns, and representatives and any and all other Persons that may purport to assert any Cause of Action derivatively, by or through the foregoing Persons, in each case solely to the extent of the Releasing Parties’ authority to bind any of the foregoing, including pursuant to agreement or applicable non-bankruptcy law, from any and all claims and Causes of Action whatsoever (including any derivative claims, asserted or assertable on behalf of the Debtors or the Estates), whether liquidated or unliquidated, fixed or contingent, matured or unmatured, known or unknown, foreseen or unforeseen, asserted or unasserted, accrued or unaccrued, existing or hereinafter arising, whether in law or

equity, whether sounding in tort or contract, whether arising under federal or state statutory or common law, or any other applicable international, foreign, or domestic law, rule, statute, regulation, treaty, right, duty, requirement or otherwise, that such Holders or their estates, Affiliates, heirs, executors, administrators, successors, assigns, managers, accountants, attorneys, representatives, consultants, agents, and any other Persons claiming under or through them would have been legally entitled to assert in their own right (whether individually or collectively) or on behalf of the Holder of any Claim or Interest or other Person, based on or relating to, or in any manner arising from, in whole or in part, the Debtors or the Estates, the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceeding, the Restructuring Transactions, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors, the subject matter of, or the transactions or events giving rise to, any Claim or Interest that is treated under the Plan, the business or contractual arrangements or interactions between the Debtors and any Released Party, the restructuring of any Claim or Interest before or during the Chapter 11 Cases, the negotiation, formulation, preparation, or consummation of the RSA, the Restructuring Transactions, the Governance Documents, the DIP Facility, the DIP Orders, the Canadian Recognition Order or other orders granted in the Canadian Recognition Proceeding, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, the Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, the Exit Facility Documents, the Securitization Facilities Amendments, the Securitization Orders, the New Warrants, the CVR Agreement and all other Definitive Documents, or any act or omission, transaction, agreement, event, or other occurrence taking place on or before the Effective Date related or relating to the foregoing (the “Third-Party Releases”).

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the foregoing, the releases set forth in the preceding paragraph shall not release any Released Party from any claim or Cause of Action arising from an act or omission that is determined by a Final Order to have constituted actual fraud, willful misconduct, criminal conduct or gross negligence.

Entry of the Combined Order shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s approval, pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 9019, of the Third-Party Release, which includes by reference each of the related provisions and definitions contained herein, and, further, shall constitute the Bankruptcy Court’s finding that the Third-Party Release is: (1) consensual; (2) essential to the confirmation of the Plan; (3) given in exchange for the good and valuable consideration provided by the Released Parties; (4) a good faith settlement and compromise of the Claims released by the Third-Party Release; (5) in the best interests of the Debtors and their Estates; (6) fair, equitable, and reasonable; (7) given and made after due notice and opportunity for hearing; and (8) a bar to any of the Releasing Parties asserting any claim or Cause of Action released pursuant to the Third-Party Release.

E. Exculpation.

To the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, no Exculpated Party will have or incur, and each Exculpated Party will be released and exculpated from, any Claim or Cause of Action arising from the Petition Date through the Effective Date in connection with or arising out of the administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, the Canadian Recognition Proceeding, the negotiation and pursuit of the RSA, the Restructuring Transactions, the Governance Documents, the DIP Facility, the DIP Orders, the Canadian Recognition Order or other orders granted in the Canadian Recognition Proceeding, the Disclosure Statement, the Plan Supplement, the Plan and related agreements, instruments, and other documents, the solicitation of votes with respect to the Plan, the Exit Facility Documents, the New Warrants, the CVR Agreement and all other Definitive Documents, the solicitation of votes for, or confirmation of, the Plan, the funding of the Plan, the occurrence of the Effective Date, the administration of the Plan or the property to be distributed under the Plan, the issuance of securities under or in connection with the Plan, the purchase, sale, or rescission of the purchase or sale of any security of the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors in connection with the Plan and the Restructuring Transactions, or the transactions in furtherance of any of the foregoing, other than Claims or Causes of Action in each case arising out of or related to any act or omission of an Exculpated Party that is a criminal act or constitutes actual fraud, willful misconduct, or gross negligence as determined by a Final Order, but in all respects such Persons will be entitled to reasonably rely upon the advice of counsel with respect to their duties and responsibilities pursuant to the Plan. The Exculpated Parties have acted in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code with regard to the solicitation and distribution of securities pursuant to the Plan and, therefore, are not, and on account of such distributions will not be, liable at any time for the violation of any

applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of acceptances or rejections of the Plan or such distributions made pursuant to the Plan, including the issuance of securities thereunder. The exculpation will be in addition to, and not in limitation of, all other releases, indemnities, exculpations, and any other applicable law or rules protecting such Exculpated Parties from liability.

Solely with respect to the exculpation provisions, notwithstanding anything to the contrary in the Plan, the 1125(e) Covered Parties shall not incur liability for any Claim or Cause of Action related to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of, in whole or in part, (a) the solicitation of acceptance or rejection of the Plan in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code or (b) the participation, in good faith and in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Bankruptcy Code, in the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of a security, offered or sold under the Plan. No Entity or Person may commence or pursue a Claim or Cause of Action of any kind against any of the 1125(e) Covered Parties that arose or arises from, in whole or in part, a Claim or Cause of Action subject to the terms of this paragraph, without the Bankruptcy Court (i) first determining, after notice and a hearing, that such Claim or Cause of Action represents a colorable Claim or Cause of Action for actual fraud, gross negligence, or willful misconduct against any such 1125(e) Covered Party and such party is not exculpated pursuant to this provision; and (ii) specifically authorizing such Entity or Person to bring such Claim or Cause of Action against such 1125(e) Covered Party. The Bankruptcy Court will have sole and exclusive jurisdiction to adjudicate the underlying colorable Claim or Cause of Action.

F. Injunction.

Except as otherwise expressly provided in this Plan or the Combined Order or for obligations issued or required to be paid pursuant to the Plan or the Combined Order, all Entities who have held, hold, or may hold Claims or Interests that have been released, discharged, or are subject to exculpation are permanently enjoined, from and after the Effective Date, from taking any of the following actions against, as applicable, the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties: (1) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims or Interests; (2) enforcing, attaching, collecting, or recovering by any manner or means any judgment, award, decree, or order against such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims or Interests; (3) creating, perfecting, or enforcing any encumbrance of any kind against such Entities or the property or the Estates of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims or Interests; (4) asserting any right of setoff, subrogation, or recoupment of any kind against any obligation due from such Entities or against the property of such Entities on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims or Interests unless such Holder has Filed a motion requesting the right to perform such setoff on or before the Effective Date, and notwithstanding an indication of a Claim or Interest or otherwise that such Holder asserts, has, or intends to preserve any right of setoff pursuant to applicable law or otherwise; and (5) commencing or continuing in any manner any action or other proceeding of any kind on account of or in connection with or with respect to any such Claims or Interests released or settled pursuant to the Plan.

No Person or Entity may commence or pursue a Claim or Cause of Action of any kind against the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, the Exculpated Parties, or the Released Parties that relates to or is reasonably likely to relate to any act or omission in connection with, relating to, or arising out of a Claim or Cause of Action subject to Article VIII.C, Article VIII.D, or Article VIII.E hereof, without the Bankruptcy Court (i) first determining, after notice and a hearing, that such Claim or Cause of Action represents a colorable Claim of any kind, and (ii) specifically authorizing such Person or Entity to bring such Claim or Cause of Action against any such Debtor, Reorganized Debtor, Exculpated Party, or Released Party, provided however, that no Claim or Cause of Action of any kind may be asserted, commenced or pursued against the Information Officer without leave of the Canadian Court.

The Bankruptcy Court will have sole and exclusive jurisdiction to adjudicate the underlying colorable Claim or Causes of Action other than with respect to the Canadian Recognition Proceeding and the Information Officer.

G. Protections Against Discriminatory Treatment.

Consistent with Bankruptcy Code section 525 and the Supremacy Clause of the U.S. Constitution, all Entities, including Governmental Units, shall not discriminate against the Reorganized Debtors or deny, revoke, suspend, or refuse to renew a license, permit, charter, franchise, or other similar grant to, condition such a grant to, discriminate with respect to such a grant against, the Reorganized Debtors, or another Entity with whom the Reorganized Debtors have been associated, solely because each Debtor has been a debtor under chapter 11 of the Bankruptcy Code, has been insolvent before the commencement of the Chapter 11 Cases (or during the Chapter 11 Cases but before the Debtors are granted or denied a discharge), or has not paid a debt that is dischargeable in the Chapter 11 Cases.

H. Document Retention.

On and after the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors may maintain documents in accordance with their standard document retention policy, as may be altered, amended, modified, or supplemented by the Reorganized Debtors.

I. Reimbursement or Contribution.

If the Bankruptcy Court disallows a Claim for reimbursement or contribution of an Entity pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 502(e)(1)(B), then to the extent that such Claim is contingent as of the time of allowance or disallowance, such Claim shall be forever disallowed and expunged notwithstanding Bankruptcy Code section 502(j), unless prior to the Confirmation Date: (1) such Claim has been adjudicated as non-contingent or (2) the relevant Holder of a Claim has Filed a non-contingent Proof of Claim on account of such Claim and a Final Order has been entered prior to the Confirmation Date determining such Claim as no longer contingent.

ARTICLE IX.**CONDITIONS PRECEDENT TO CONFIRMATION AND CONSUMMATION OF THE PLAN***A. Conditions Precedent to Confirmation*

It shall be a condition to Confirmation of the Plan that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to the provisions of Article IX.C hereof:

1. the final version of the Plan Supplement and all of the schedules, documents, and exhibits contained therein shall have been filed in a manner consistent in all material respects with the RSA and the Plan;
2. the RSA shall not have been terminated as to all parties thereto and shall remain in full force and effect; and
3. the Plan shall not have been amended, altered, or modified from the form in effect as of the commencement of solicitation unless such amendment, alteration, or modification has been made in accordance with Article X of the Plan and the RSA.

B. Conditions Precedent to the Effective Date.

It shall be a condition to the Effective Date of the Plan that the following conditions shall have been satisfied or waived pursuant to the provisions of Article IX.C hereof:

1. the RSA shall not have been terminated as to all parties thereto in accordance with its terms and shall be in full force and effect;
2. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the DIP Orders and the Final DIP Order shall be in full force and effect;

3. no default or event of default shall have occurred and be continuing under the DIP Facility or any DIP Order;
4. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Securitization Orders and the Final Securitization Order shall be in full force and effect;
5. the Bankruptcy Court shall have entered the Combined Order in form and substance consistent with the RSA, and the Combined Order shall have become a Final Order;
6. the Canadian Court shall have entered an order recognizing the Combined Order;
7. the Definitive Documents shall (i) be consistent with the RSA and otherwise approved by the applicable parties thereto consistent with their respective consent and approval rights as set forth in the RSA, (ii) have been executed or deemed executed and delivered by each party thereto, and any conditions precedent related thereto shall have been satisfied or waived by the applicable party or parties, and (iii) shall be adopted on terms consistent with the RSA;
8. all authorizations, consents, regulatory approvals, rulings, actions, documents, and agreements necessary to implement and consummate the Plan and the Restructuring Transactions shall have been obtained, effected, and executed, and all waiting periods imposed by any governmental entity shall have terminated or expired;
9. the Exit Facility Documents shall have been executed and delivered by each party thereto, and each of the conditions precedent related thereto shall have been satisfied or waived (with the consent of the Required Consenting Stakeholders), other than such conditions that relate to the effectiveness of the Plan and related transactions, including payment of fees and expenses;
10. the New Equity Interests shall have been issued;
11. Reorganized CURO shall have entered into the New Warrant Agreement and the New Warrants shall have been issued;
12. Reorganized CURO shall have entered into the CVR Agreement with the CVR Agent and, to the extent applicable, shall have commenced the CVR Distribution Framework;
13. all steps necessary to consummate the Restructuring Transactions as set forth in the Description of Transaction Steps shall have been effected;
14. all Restructuring Expenses shall have been paid in full;
15. the Debtors and each other party thereto shall have entered into Securitization Facilities Amendments with respect to each Securitization Facility in form and substance satisfactory to the Required Consenting Stakeholders and the Securitization Facilities Amendments shall not have been amended, supplemented, otherwise modified, or terminated (other than in accordance with the terms thereof during the Chapter 11 Cases to the extent agreed to by the Required Consenting Stakeholders), and shall be in full force and effect immediately upon the Effective Date;
16. each of the conditions precedent to the effectiveness of the Securitization Facilities Amendments after the Effective Date (other than the occurrence of the Effective Date of this Plan) shall have been satisfied or waived in accordance with the terms of the Securitization Facilities Amendments;
17. the Debtors and each other party thereto shall have entered into all the Private Placement Notes Amendment and the Private Placement Notes Amendment shall not have been amended, supplemented, otherwise modified or terminated (other than in accordance with the terms thereof during the Chapter 11

Cases to the extent agreed to by the Required Consenting Stakeholders) and shall be in full force and effect; and

18. no court of competent jurisdiction or other competent governmental or regulatory authority shall have issued a final and non-appealable order making illegal or otherwise restricting, preventing, or prohibiting the consummation of the Restructuring Transactions, the RSA, or any of the Definitive Documents contemplated hereby.

C. Waiver of Conditions.

The conditions precedent to Confirmation of the Plan and to the Effective Date set forth in this Article IX may be waived in whole or in part at any time by the Debtors only with the prior written consent of the Required Consenting Stakeholders (email shall suffice), without notice, leave, or order of the Bankruptcy Court or any formal action other than proceedings to confirm or consummate the Plan.

D. Effect of Failure of Conditions.

If Consummation does not occur, the Plan shall be null and void in all respects and nothing contained in the Plan or the Disclosure Statement shall: (1) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims by the Debtors, Claims, or Interests; (2) prejudice in any manner the rights of the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity; or (3) constitute an admission, acknowledgment, offer, or undertaking by the Debtors, any Holders of Claims or Interests, or any other Entity, respectively; *provided* that all provisions of the RSA that survive termination thereof shall remain in effect in accordance with the terms thereof.

E. Substantial Consummation.

“Substantial Consummation” of the Plan, as defined in Bankruptcy Code section 1101(2), shall be deemed to occur on the Effective Date.

**ARTICLE X.
MODIFICATION, REVOCATION, OR WITHDRAWAL OF THE PLAN**

A. Modification and Amendments.

Except as otherwise specifically provided in the Plan and to the extent permitted by the RSA, the Debtors reserve the right to amend or modify the Plan, whether such amendment or modification is material or immaterial, and seek Confirmation consistent with the Bankruptcy Code and, as appropriate, not resolicit votes on such amended or modified Plan. Subject to those restrictions on modifications set forth in the Plan and the RSA, and the requirements of Bankruptcy Code section 1127, Rule 3019 of the Federal Rules of Bankruptcy Procedure, and, to the extent applicable, Bankruptcy Code sections 1122, 1123, and 1125, each of the Debtors expressly reserves its respective rights to revoke or withdraw, or, to alter, amend, or modify the Plan with respect to such Debtor, one or more times, after Confirmation, and, to the extent necessary may initiate proceedings in the Bankruptcy Court to so alter, amend, or modify the Plan, or remedy any defect or omission, or reconcile any inconsistencies in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Combined Order, in such matters as may be necessary to carry out the purposes and intent of the Plan. Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Debtors shall not amend or modify the Plan in a manner inconsistent with the RSA or the consent rights (if any) set forth in the DIP Facility Documents.

B. Effect of Confirmation on Modifications.

Entry of a Combined Order shall mean that all modifications or amendments to the Plan since the solicitation thereof are approved pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1127(a) and do not require additional disclosure or resolicitation under Bankruptcy Rule 3019.

C. *Revocation or Withdrawal of Plan.*

To the extent permitted by the RSA (including the consent, approval, and consultation rights set forth therein), the Debtors reserve the right to revoke or withdraw the Plan prior to the Confirmation Date and to File subsequent plans of reorganization. If the Debtors revoke or withdraw the Plan, or if Confirmation or Consummation does not occur, then: (1) the Plan shall be null and void in all respects; (2) any settlement or compromise embodied in the Plan (including the fixing or limiting to an amount certain of any Claim or Interest or Class of Claims or Interests), assumption or rejection of Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases effected under the Plan, and any document or agreement executed pursuant to the Plan, shall be deemed null and void; and (3) nothing contained in the Plan shall: (a) constitute a waiver or release of any Claims or Interests; (b) prejudice in any manner the rights of such Debtor or any other Entity; or (c) constitute an admission, acknowledgement, offer, or undertaking of any sort by such Debtor or any other Entity.

**ARTICLE XI.
RETENTION OF JURISDICTION**

Notwithstanding the entry of the Combined Order and the occurrence of the Effective Date, on and after the Effective Date, other than with respect to the Canadian Recognition Proceeding and the Information Officer, the Bankruptcy Court shall retain exclusive jurisdiction over all matters arising out of, or relating to, the Chapter 11 Cases and the Plan pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 105(a) and 1142, including jurisdiction to:

1. allow, disallow, determine, liquidate, classify, estimate, or establish the priority, secured or unsecured status, or amount of any Claim or Interest, including the resolution of any request for payment of any Administrative Claim and the resolution of any and all objections to the secured or unsecured status, priority, amount, or allowance of Claims or Interests;
2. decide and resolve all matters related to the granting and denying, in whole or in part, any applications for allowance of compensation or reimbursement of expenses to Professionals authorized pursuant to the Bankruptcy Code or the Plan;
3. resolve any matters related to: (a) the assumption, assumption and assignment, or rejection of any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease to which a Debtor is party or with respect to which a Debtor may be liable and to hear, determine, and, if necessary, liquidate, any Claims arising therefrom, including Cure pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 365; (b) any potential contractual obligation under any Executory Contract or Unexpired Lease that is assumed; (c) the Reorganized Debtors amending, modifying, or supplementing, after the Effective Date, pursuant to Article V hereof, any Executory Contracts or Unexpired Leases to the list of Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases to be assumed or rejected or otherwise; and (d) any dispute regarding whether a contract or lease is or was executory or expired;
4. ensure that distributions to Holders of Allowed Claims and Allowed Interests are accomplished pursuant to the provisions of the Plan;
5. modify the Plan before or after the Effective Date pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1127; modify the Combined Order or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into or delivered in connection with the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Combined Order; or remedy any defect or omission or reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Combined Order or any contract, instrument, release or other agreement or document entered into, delivered or created in connection with the Plan, the Disclosure Statement or the Combined Order, in such manner as may be necessary or appropriate to consummate the Plan;
6. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any motions, adversary proceedings, contested or litigated matters, and any other matters, and grant or deny any applications involving a Debtor that may be pending on the Effective Date;

7. adjudicate, decide, or resolve any and all matters related to Bankruptcy Code sections 1141 and 1145;
8. enter and implement such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to execute, implement, or consummate the provisions of the Plan and all contracts, instruments, releases, indentures, and other agreements or documents created in connection with the Plan or the Disclosure Statement;
9. enter and enforce any order for the sale of property pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 363, 1123, or 1146(a);
10. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action that may arise in connection with the Consummation, interpretation, or enforcement of the Plan or any Entity's obligations incurred in connection with the Plan;
11. issue injunctions, enter and implement other orders, or take such other actions as may be necessary or appropriate to restrain interference by any Entity with Consummation or enforcement of the Plan;
12. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the releases, injunctions, exculpations, and other provisions contained in Article VIII hereof and enter such orders as may be necessary or appropriate to implement such releases, injunctions, exculpations, and other provisions;
13. resolve any cases, controversies, suits, disputes, or Causes of Action with respect to the repayment or return of distributions and the recovery of additional amounts owed by the Holder of a Claim or Interest for amounts not timely repaid pursuant to Article VI.K hereof;
14. enter and implement such orders as are necessary or appropriate if the Combined Order is for any reason modified, stayed, reversed, revoked, or vacated;
15. determine any other matters that may arise in connection with or relate to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, the Combined Order, or any contract, instrument, release, indenture, or other agreement or document created in connection with the Plan, or the Disclosure Statement;
16. enter an order concluding or closing the Chapter 11 Cases;
17. adjudicate any and all disputes arising from or relating to distributions under the Plan;
18. consider any modifications of the Plan, to cure any defect or omission, or to reconcile any inconsistency in any Bankruptcy Court order, including the Combined Order;
19. determine requests for the payment of Claims and Interests entitled to priority pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 507;
20. hear and determine disputes arising in connection with the interpretation, implementation, or enforcement of the Plan or the Combined Order, including disputes arising under agreements, documents, or instruments executed in connection with the Plan;
21. hear and determine matters concerning any tax matters relating to the restructuring, including state, local, and federal taxes in accordance with Bankruptcy Code sections 346, 505, and 1146;
22. hear and determine all disputes involving the existence, nature, scope, or enforcement of any exculpations, discharges, injunctions and releases granted in the Plan, including under Article VIII hereof, regardless of whether such termination occurred prior to or after the Effective Date;
23. enforce all orders previously entered by the Bankruptcy Court; and

24. hear any other matter not inconsistent with the Bankruptcy Code.

As of the Effective Date, notwithstanding anything in this Article XI to the contrary, the Governance Documents, the Exit Facility Documents, and the Securitization Facilities Amendments shall be governed by the jurisdictional provisions therein and the Bankruptcy Court shall not retain any jurisdiction with respect thereto.

ARTICLE XII. MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS

A. *Immediate Binding Effect.*

Subject to Article IX.A hereof and notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rules 3020(e), 6004(h), or 7062 or otherwise, upon the occurrence of the Effective Date, the terms of the Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Plan Supplement) shall be immediately effective and enforceable and deemed binding upon the Debtors, the Reorganized Debtors, and any and all Holders of Claims or Interests (irrespective of whether such Claims or Interests are deemed to have accepted the Plan), all Entities that are parties to or are subject to the settlements, compromises, releases, discharges, and injunctions described in the Plan, each Entity acquiring property under the Plan, and any and all non-Debtor parties to Executory Contracts and Unexpired Leases with the Debtors.

B. *Additional Documents.*

On or before the Effective Date, and consistent in all respects with the terms of the RSA, the Debtors may File with the Bankruptcy Court such agreements and other documents as may be necessary to effectuate and further evidence the terms and conditions of the Plan. The Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors, as applicable, and all Holders of Claims receiving distributions pursuant to the Plan and all other parties in interest shall, from time to time, prepare, execute, and deliver any agreements or documents and take any other actions as may be necessary or advisable to effectuate the provisions and intent of the Plan.

C. *Payment of Statutory Fees.*

All monthly operating reports then due shall be filed, and all fees due and payable pursuant to section 1930(a) of Title 28 of the United States Code shall be paid by the Debtors or the Reorganized Debtors on the Effective Date, and following the Effective Date, the Reorganized Debtors shall pay such fees as they are assessed and come due for each quarter (including any fraction thereof), and shall file quarterly reports in a form reasonably acceptable to the U.S. Trustee. Each Reorganized Debtor shall remain obligated to pay such quarterly fees to the U.S. Trustee and to file quarterly reports until the earliest of that particular Reorganized Debtor's case being closed, dismissed, or converted to a case under chapter 7 of the Bankruptcy Code.

D. *Statutory Committee and Cessation of Fee and Expense Payment.*

On the Effective Date, any statutory committee appointed in the Chapter 11 Cases, if any, shall dissolve and members thereof shall be released and discharged from all rights and duties from or related to the Chapter 11 Cases. The Reorganized Debtors shall no longer be responsible for paying any fees or expenses incurred by the members of or advisors to any statutory committees after the Effective Date.

E. *Reservation of Rights.*

Except as expressly set forth in the Plan, the Plan shall have no force or effect unless the Bankruptcy Court shall enter the Combined Order, and the Combined Order shall have no force or effect if the Effective Date does not occur. None of the Filing of the Plan, any statement or provision contained in the Plan, or the taking of any action by any Debtor with respect to the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or the Plan Supplement shall be or shall be deemed to be an admission or waiver of any rights of any Debtor with respect to the Holders of Claims or Interests prior to the Effective Date.

F. Successors and Assigns.

The rights, benefits, and obligations of any Entity named or referred to in the Plan shall be binding on, and shall inure to the benefit of any heir, executor, administrator, successor or assign, Affiliate, officer, manager, director, agent, representative, attorney, beneficiaries, or guardian, if any, of each Entity.

G. Notices.

All notices, requests, and demands to or upon the Debtors to be effective shall be in writing and, unless otherwise expressly provided herein, shall be deemed to have been duly given or made when actually delivered addressed as follows:

1. if to the Debtors, to:

CURO Group Holdings Corp.
101 N. Main Street, Suite 600
Greenville, SC 29601
Attention: Rebecca Fox, Chief Legal Officer and Corporate Secretary
Email address: beccafox@curo.com

with copies to:

Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP
2300 N. Field Street, Suite 1800
Dallas, Texas 75201
Attention: Sarah Link Schultz and Patrick Wu
E-mail address: ssschultz@akingump.com; pwu@akingump.com

and

Akin Gump Strauss Hauer & Feld LLP
One Bryant Park
New York, New York 10036
Attention: Michael S. Stamer, Anna Kordas, Omid Rahnama
E-mail address: mstamer@akingump.com; akordas@akingump.com; orahnama@akingump.com

2. if to a member of the Ad Hoc Group, to:

Wachtell, Lipton, Rosen & Katz
51 W 52nd Street
New York, New York 10019
Attention: Joshua A. Feltman, Neil M. Snyder
E-mail address: jafeltman@wlrk.com; nmsnyder@wlrk.com

After the Effective Date, the Debtors have authority to send a notice to Entities that to continue to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002, such Entity must File a renewed request to receive documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002. After the Effective Date, the Debtors are authorized to limit the list of Entities receiving documents pursuant to Bankruptcy Rule 2002 to those Entities who have Filed such renewed requests.

H. Term of Injunctions or Stays.

Unless otherwise provided in the Plan or in the Combined Order, all injunctions or stays in effect in the Chapter 11 Cases pursuant to Bankruptcy Code sections 105 or 362 or any order of the Bankruptcy Court, and extant on the Confirmation Date (excluding any injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Combined Order) shall

remain in full force and effect until the Effective Date. All injunctions or stays contained in the Plan or the Combined Order shall remain in full force and effect in accordance with their terms.

I. Entire Agreement.

Except as otherwise indicated, and without limiting the effectiveness of the RSA, the Plan (including, for the avoidance of doubt, the Plan Supplement) supersedes all previous and contemporaneous negotiations, promises, covenants, agreements, understandings, and representations on such subjects, all of which have become merged and integrated into the Plan.

J. Exhibits.

All exhibits and documents included in the Plan Supplement are incorporated into and are a part of the Plan as if set forth in full in the Plan. After the exhibits and documents are Filed, copies of such exhibits and documents shall be available upon written request to the Debtors' counsel at the address above or by downloading such exhibits and documents from the Debtors' restructuring website at <https://dm.epiq11.com/Curo> or the Bankruptcy Court's website at www.txs.uscourts.gov/bankruptcy. To the extent any exhibit or document is inconsistent with the terms of the Plan, unless otherwise ordered by the Bankruptcy Court, the non-exhibit or non-document portion of the Plan shall control.

K. Nonseverability of Plan Provisions.

If, prior to Confirmation, any term or provision of the Plan is held by the Bankruptcy Court to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, subject to the terms of the RSA, the Bankruptcy Court shall have the power to alter and interpret such term or provision to make it valid or enforceable to the maximum extent practicable, consistent with the original purpose of the term or provision held to be invalid, void, or unenforceable, and such term or provision shall then be applicable as altered or interpreted. Notwithstanding any such holding, alteration, or interpretation, the remainder of the terms and provisions of the Plan will remain in full force and effect and will in no way be affected, impaired, or invalidated by such holding, alteration, or interpretation. The Combined Order shall constitute a judicial determination and shall provide that each term and provision of the Plan, as it may have been altered or interpreted in accordance with the foregoing, is: (1) valid and enforceable pursuant to its terms; (2) integral to the Plan and may not be deleted or modified without the Debtors' consent, *provided* that any such deletion or modification must be consistent with the RSA and the consent rights contained in each of them; and (3) nonseverable and mutually dependent.

L. Votes Solicited in Good Faith.

Upon entry of the Combined Order, the Debtors will be deemed to have solicited votes on the Plan in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code, and pursuant to Bankruptcy Code section 1125(e), the Debtors and each of their respective Affiliates, agents, representatives, members, principals, shareholders, officers, directors, managers, employees, advisors, and attorneys will be deemed to have participated in good faith and in compliance with the Bankruptcy Code in the offer, issuance, sale, and purchase of Securities offered and sold under the Plan and any previous plan, and, therefore, neither any of such parties or individuals or the Reorganized Debtors will have any liability for the violation of any applicable law, rule, or regulation governing the solicitation of votes on the Plan or the offer, issuance, sale, or purchase of the Securities offered and sold under the Plan and any previous plan.

M. Closing of Chapter 11 Cases.

The Reorganized Debtors shall, promptly after the full administration of the Chapter 11 Cases, File with the Bankruptcy Court all documents required by Bankruptcy Rule 3022 and any applicable order of the Bankruptcy Court to close the Chapter 11 Cases. Following entry of the Combined Order, CURO shall seek an order of the Canadian Court permitting the discharge of the Information Officer and termination of the Canadian Recognition Proceeding upon written notice from CURO to the Information Officer that the Effective Date has occurred and the Information Officer's delivery to the CURO of a termination certificate.

N. Waiver or Estoppel.

Each Holder of a Claim or Interest shall be deemed to have waived any right to assert any argument, including the right to argue that its Claim or Interest should be Allowed in a certain amount, in a certain priority, secured or not subordinated by virtue of an agreement made with the Debtors or their counsel, or any other Entity, if such agreement was not disclosed in the Plan, the Disclosure Statement, or papers Filed with the Bankruptcy Court prior to the Confirmation Date.

O. Tax Reporting and Compliance

The Reorganized Debtors shall be authorized to request an expedited determination under Bankruptcy Code section 505(b) for all tax returns filed for, or on behalf of, the Debtors for any and all taxable periods ending after the Petition Date through, and including, the Effective Date.

P. Creditor Default

An act or omission by a Holder of a Claim or an Interest in contravention of the provisions of this Plan shall be deemed an event of default under this Plan. Upon an event of default, the Reorganized Debtors may seek to hold the defaulting party in contempt of the Combined Order and may be entitled to reasonable attorneys' fees and costs of the Reorganized Debtors in remedying such default. Upon the finding of such a default by a Holder of a Claim or Interest, the Bankruptcy Court may: (i) designate a party to appear, sign, and/or accept the documents required under the Plan on behalf of the defaulting party, in accordance with Bankruptcy Rule 7070; (ii) enforce this Plan by order of specific performance; (iii) award judgment against such defaulting Holder of a Claim or Interest in favor of the Reorganized Debtors in an amount, including interest, to compensate the Reorganized Debtors for the damages caused by such default; and (iv) make such other order as may be equitable that does not materially alter the terms of the Plan.

[Remainder of page intentionally left blank.]

Dated: May 10, 2024

CURO GROUP HOLDINGS CORP.
on behalf of itself and all other Debtors

By: /s/ Douglas Clark

Name: Douglas Clark

Title: Chief Executive Officer

Schedule “B”

ENTERED

May 14, 2024

Nathan Ochsner, Clerk

**IN THE UNITED STATES BANKRUPTCY COURT
FOR THE SOUTHERN DISTRICT OF TEXAS
HOUSTON DIVISION**

		In re:		Chapter 11
		CURO Group Holdings Corp., <i>et al.</i> ,		Case No. 24-90165 (MI)
		Debtors. ¹		
				Re: Docket Nos. 14, 49, 222

SECOND INTERIM ORDER (I) AUTHORIZING THE DEBTORS TO (A) CONTINUE TO OPERATE THEIR CASH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM AND MAINTAIN EXISTING BANK ACCOUNTS, (B) MAINTAIN EXISTING BUSINESS FORMS AND (C) PERFORM INTERCOMPANY TRANSACTIONS; AND (II) GRANTING RELATED RELIEF

Upon the motion (the “Motion”)² of the Debtors for entry of this second interim order (this “Interim Order”): (i) authorizing the Debtors to continue to (a) operate their Cash Management System and maintain their existing Bank Accounts, including honoring certain prepetition obligations related thereto, (b) maintain existing Business Forms and (c) perform the Intercompany Transactions, including in connection with the Securitization Program; and (ii) granting related relief, all as more fully set forth in the Motion; and upon the First Day Declaration; and this Court having jurisdiction over this matter pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 1334; and this Court having found that this is a core proceeding pursuant to 28 U.S.C. § 157(b)(2); and this Court having found it may enter a final order consistent with Article III of the United States Constitution; and this Court having found that venue of this proceeding and the Motion in this district is proper pursuant to 28 U.S.C. §§ 1408 and 1409; and this Court having found that the relief requested in

¹ A complete list of each of the Debtors in these Chapter 11 Cases may be obtained on the website of the Debtors’ claims and noticing agent at <https://dm.epiq11.com/Curo>. The location of the Debtors’ service address for purposes of these chapter 11 cases is 101 N. Main Street, Suite 600, Greenville, SC 29601.

² Capitalized terms used but not otherwise defined herein shall have the meanings ascribed to them in the Motion.

the Motion is in the best interests of the Debtors' estates, their creditors and other parties in interest; and this Court having found that the Debtors' notice of the Motion and opportunity for a hearing on the Motion were appropriate under the circumstances and no other notice need be provided; and this Court having reviewed the Motion and having heard the statements in support of the relief requested therein at the first and second interim hearings before this Court (the "Hearing"); and this Court having determined that the legal and factual bases set forth in the Motion and at the Hearing establish just cause for the relief granted herein; and upon all of the proceedings had before this Court; and after due deliberation and sufficient cause appearing therefor, it is HEREBY ORDERED THAT:

1. The Debtors shall provide an advance notice of a hearing to consider the relief requested in the Motion on a final basis on 21 days' notice.

2. The Debtors are authorized, but not directed, on an interim basis and in their sole discretion, to: (a) continue operating the Cash Management System as described in the Motion and substantially as identified in Exhibit 1 attached hereto, (b) continue to use, with the same account numbers, the Bank Accounts in existence as of the Petition Date, including those accounts identified on Exhibit 2 attached hereto, (c) honor their prepetition and postpetition obligations related thereto, including the Bank Fees, (d) maintain their Books and Records and their existing Business Forms (including letterhead) without reference to the Debtors' status as debtors in possession; *provided* that once the Debtors have exhausted their existing stock of checks, the Debtors shall ensure that any new Business Forms are clearly labeled "Debtor In Possession" as soon as it is reasonably practicable to do so and (e) continue performance of the Intercompany Transactions, including in connection with the Securitization Program, in the ordinary course of business and consistent with historical practice; *provided* that the Debtors shall maintain current

records with respect to all such transfers so that all Intercompany Transactions among the Debtors and between the Debtors and their non-Debtor affiliates may be readily ascertained, traced and properly recorded on intercompany accounts; *provided further* that such records shall be made available upon request by the U.S. Trustee and any official statutory committee. To the extent that any transfers within the Cash Management System are disbursements, they will be noted and reflected on the monthly operating reports and post confirmation reports filed by Debtors.

3. The Cash Management Banks are authorized to (a) continue to maintain, service and administer the Bank Accounts as accounts of the Debtors as debtors in possession, without interruption and in the ordinary course and (b) accept and honor all representations from the Debtors as to which checks, drafts, wires, or ACH transfers should be honored or dishonored consistent with any order of the Court and governing law, whether such checks, drafts, wires, or ACH transfers are dated before or subsequent to the Petition Date (including the completion of any such transaction commenced on or before the Petition Date but not yet settled on or after the Petition Date in connection with the Customer Loans). Notwithstanding anything to the contrary herein, the Cash Management Banks shall not be obligated to (a) extend credit to any Debtor in connection with the Cash Management System by permitting overdrafts or otherwise, (b) honor any check or other payment item drawn on a Bank Account at a Cash Management Bank unless there are sufficient and collected funds in such Bank Account or (c) allow any Debtor to initiate any outgoing EFT or ACH credits with respect to any Bank Account unless the same have been pre-funded by such Debtor.

4. The Debtors and the Cash Management Banks are authorized to continue to perform pursuant to the terms of any prepetition agreement that exists between them relating to any Bank Accounts or other cash management services except to the extent otherwise expressly

provided in this Interim Order, and the parties to such agreements shall continue to enjoy the rights, benefits, liens, offset rights, privileges and remedies afforded to them, including, without limitation, the termination and fee provisions, under such agreements except to the extent expressly modified by the terms of this Interim Order.

5. The Debtors are hereby authorized to close existing Bank Accounts in the ordinary course of business and open new bank accounts in the ordinary course of business, and any applicable bank or Cash Management Bank, including but not limited to the banks identified on **Exhibit 3** hereto, is directed to honor such request; *provided* that (a) any new bank account is opened at a bank that (i) is insured by the FDIC, (ii) is designated as an authorized depository by the U.S. Trustee, and (iii) agrees to be bound by the terms of this Interim Order, and (b) the Debtors provide reasonable prior written notice to the U.S. Trustee, the Ad Hoc Group and any statutory committee appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases of the opening of such account. Such opening shall be timely indicated on the Debtors' monthly operating reports.

6. All banks, including the Cash Management Banks, provided with notice of this Interim Order shall not honor or pay any bank payments drawn on the listed Bank Accounts or otherwise issued before the Petition Date for which the Debtors specifically issue stop payment orders in accordance with the documents governing such Bank Accounts.

7. In the course of providing cash management services to the Debtors, each of the Cash Management Banks is authorized, without further order of this Court, to deduct the applicable Bank Fees and other applicable charges from the appropriate Bank Accounts.

8. Subject to the terms set forth herein, any bank, including a Cash Management Bank, may rely upon the representations of the Debtors with respect to whether any check, draft, wire, EFT or ACH payment or other transfer drawn or issued by the Debtors prior to, on or after the

Petition Date should be honored pursuant to any order of this Court, without any duty to inquire further, and no bank that honors a prepetition check or other item drawn on any account that is the subject of this Interim Order, at the direction of the Debtors or in a good-faith belief upon a representation by the Debtors that this Court has authorized such prepetition check or item to be honored shall be (a) deemed to be, nor shall be, liable to the Debtors or their estates on account of (i) following the Debtors' representations, instructions, directions or presentations as to any order of the Court (without any duty of further inquiry), (ii) honoring of certain prepetition checks, drafts, wires, EFT or ACH payments in a good faith belief or upon a representation by the Debtors that the Court has authorized such prepetition check, draft, wire, EFT or ACH payment, or (iii) an innocent mistake made despite implementation of reasonable handling procedures; or (b) otherwise deemed to be in violation of this Interim Order.

9. Subject to paragraph 18 hereof, each Cash Management Bank shall be authorized to exercise rights of offset pursuant to the terms and agreements relating to any Bank Accounts or other cash management services with respect to any indebtedness at any time owed by the Debtors to such Cash Management Bank solely to the extent such indebtedness arises directly out of or directly relates to the Cash Management System at such Cash Management Bank, regardless of whether such indebtedness was incurred or arose prior to or after the Petition Date, including, without limitation, indebtedness on account of (a) Bank Fees and expenses (including, without limitation, analysis and overdraft fees or charges) related to the maintenance or administration of any Bank Account or lockbox or the processing of any, EFT, ACH or wire transfers, (b) checks drawn on the Bank Accounts which were cashed at the Cash Management Bank's counters or exchanged for cashier's checks by the payees thereof prior to the Petition Date, (c) overdrafts in any Bank Account and any indebtedness arising from returned checks initially deposited in a Bank

Account, and (d) amounts payable or reimbursable to such Cash Management Bank at any time in respect of EFT, ACH or wire transfers.

10. Any banks, including the Cash Management Banks, are further authorized to (a) honor the Debtors' directions with respect to the opening and closing of any Bank Account; *provided that* the Debtors shall have complied with the notice requirements set forth in this Interim Order, and (b) accept and hold the Debtors' funds in accordance with the Debtors' instructions.

11. To the extent any of the Debtors' Bank Accounts are not in compliance with Bankruptcy Code section 345(b), *provided that* the Debtors' proposed Plan is confirmed by May 21, 2024, the Debtors shall have until the Effective Date of the Plan to come into compliance with Bankruptcy Code section 345(b), without prejudice to seeking an additional extension or extensions; *provided that* nothing herein shall prevent the Debtors or the U.S. Trustee from seeking further relief from the Court to the extent that an agreement cannot be reached. The Debtors may obtain a further extension of the time period set forth in this paragraph by entering into a written stipulation with the U.S. Trustee and filing such stipulation on the Court's docket without the need for further Court order.

12. Except as otherwise set forth herein, the Debtors and the Cash Management Banks may, without further order of the Court, agree and implement changes to the policies and procedures related to the Cash Management System in the ordinary course of business; *provided that* the Debtors or the Cash Management Banks shall provide reasonable prior written notice to (i) the U.S. Trustee, (ii) any statutory committee appointed in these Chapter 11 Cases, (iii) the Ad Hoc Group, (iv) the Administrative Agents under the Securitization Facilities (as defined in the Securitization Program Orders), and (v) the individual Lenders (as defined in the Securitization Program Orders) under the facilities that correspond with the bank accounts affected by such

changes (if any); *provided further* that the Debtors shall make no changes to the Securitization Program Accounts without the prior written consent of the individual Lenders (as defined in the Securitization Program Orders) under the facilities that correspond with the bank accounts affected by such changes, which consent shall not be unreasonably withheld.

13. All Intercompany Claims against a Debtor arising after the Petition Date shall be accorded administrative expense priority in accordance with Bankruptcy Code sections 503(b) and 507(a)(2), subject and subordinate to any superpriority administrative expense claims granted under (a) the Cash Collateral and DIP Orders (as defined below) and (b) the Securitization Program Orders; *provided, however*, the foregoing grant of administrative expense priority shall not apply with respect to any postpetition debtor in possession financing that is provided by any of the Debtors' non-Debtor subsidiaries. For the avoidance of doubt, the relief granted in this Interim Order with respect to the postpetition Intercompany Transactions and the Intercompany Claims resulting therefrom shall not constitute a finding as to the validity, priority or status or any prepetition Intercompany Claim or any Intercompany Transaction from which such Intercompany Claim may have arisen, and the Debtors and any other party in interest expressly reserve any and all rights with regard to the validity, priority or status of any prepetition Intercompany Claim or any Intercompany Transaction from which such Intercompany Claim may have arisen.

14. The banks and financial institutions on which checks were drawn or electronic payment requests made in payment of the prepetition obligations approved herein are authorized to receive, process, honor and pay all such checks and electronic payment requests when presented for payment, and all such banks and financial institutions are authorized to rely on the Debtors' designation of any particular check or electronic payment request as approved by this Interim Order.

15. The Debtors are authorized to issue postpetition checks, or to effect postpetition fund transfer requests, with respect to prepetition amounts owed where such payments are authorized by an order of this Court.

16. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Interim Order shall be construed to (a) create or perfect, in favor of any person or entity, any interest in cash of a Debtor that did not exist as of the Petition Date or (b) alter or impair any security interest or perfection thereof, in favor of any person or entity, that existed as of the Petition Date.

17. Nothing contained in the Motion or this Interim Order or any payment made pursuant to the authority granted by this Interim Order is intended to be or shall be deemed as (i) an implication or admission as to the validity of any claim against the Debtors, (ii) a waiver of the Debtors' or any party in interest's rights to dispute the amount of, basis for, or validity of any claim, (iii) a waiver of the Debtors' or any party in interest's rights under the Bankruptcy Code or any other applicable nonbankruptcy law, (iv) a waiver of the obligation of any party in interest to file a proof of claim, (v) an agreement or obligation to pay any claims, (vi) a waiver of any claims or causes of action which may exist against any creditor or interest holder, (vii) an admission as to the validity of any liens satisfied pursuant to this Motion, or (viii) an approval, assumption, adoption, or rejection of any agreement, contract, lease, program and policy under Bankruptcy Code section 365.

18. Notwithstanding anything in this Interim Order to the contrary, any payment to be made, or any authorization contained hereunder, shall be subject to and in compliance with the terms of (i) any orders authorizing debtor in possession financing or the use of cash collateral approved by this Court in these Chapter 11 Cases (the "Cash Collateral and DIP Orders") and the DIP Documents (as defined in the Cash Collateral and DIP Orders), including compliance with

any budget or cash flow forecast in connection therewith and any other terms and conditions thereof, and (ii) the Securitization Program Orders, as applicable. To the extent there is any inconsistency between the terms of the Cash Collateral and DIP Orders or the Securitization Program Orders, as applicable, and any action taken or proposed to be taken hereunder, the terms of the Cash Collateral and DIP Orders or the Securitization Program Orders, as applicable, shall control. Nothing herein is intended to modify, alter, or waive, in any way, any terms, provisions, requirements, or restrictions of the Cash Collateral and DIP Orders and the Securitization Program Orders.

19. The contents of the Motion satisfy the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6003(b).

20. Notice of the Motion satisfies the requirements of Bankruptcy Rule 6004(a) and the Bankruptcy Local Rules are satisfied by such notice.

21. Notwithstanding Bankruptcy Rule 6004(h), the terms and conditions of this Interim Order are immediately effective and enforceable upon entry.

22. Notwithstanding the Debtors' use of the Cash Management System, the Debtors shall calculate quarterly fees under 28 U.S.C. § 1930(a)(6) based on the disbursements of each Debtor, regardless of which entity pays those disbursements.

23. The Debtors are authorized to take all actions necessary to effectuate the relief granted in this Interim Order in accordance with the Motion.

24. This Court retains exclusive jurisdiction with respect to all matters arising from or related to the implementation, interpretation and enforcement of this Interim Order.

Signed: May 14, 2024



Marvin Isgur
United States Bankruptcy Judge

Exhibit 1

Cash Management System Schematic

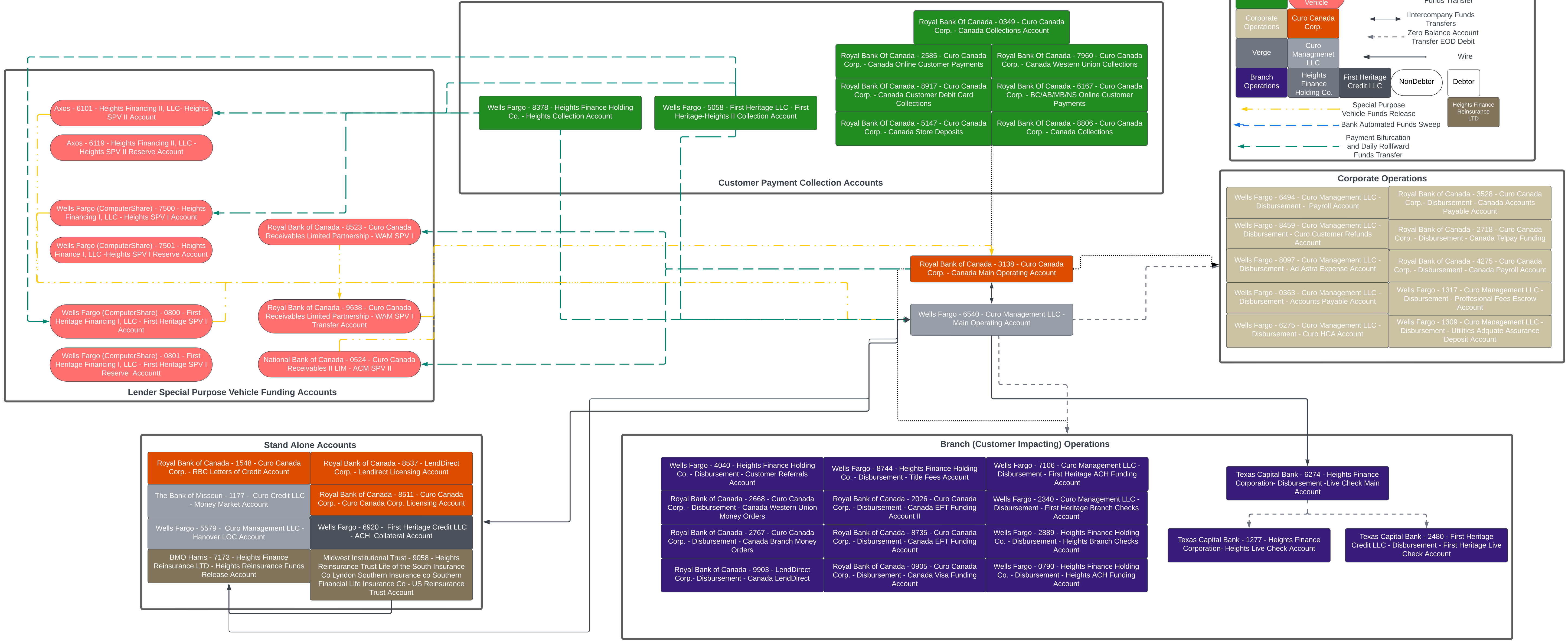


Exhibit 2

Bank Accounts

Bank Name	Acct # (last 4 digits)	Entity	Approximate Balance	Purpose
Wells Fargo	6540	Curo Management LLC	\$ 6,924,566.63	Main Operating Account (U.S.)
Wells Fargo	1317	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Professional Fees Escrow Account
Wells Fargo	1309	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Utilities Adequate Assurance Deposit Account
Wells Fargo	6275	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	CURO HCA Account – zero balance account (“ZBA”)
Wells Fargo	0363	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Account Payable Account (ZBA)
Wells Fargo	6494	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Payroll Account (ZBA)
Wells Fargo	8459	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Legacy Curo Customer Refunds Account
Wells Fargo	1873	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Legacy unused account (ZBA) (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0309	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Legacy unused account (ZBA) (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8244	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Legacy unused account (ZBA) (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8097	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Legacy As Astra Expense Account (ZBA)
Wells Fargo	0217	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Legacy unused account ZBA (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0225	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Legacy unused account ZBA (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8020	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Legacy unused account ZBA (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8378	Heights Finance Holding Co.	\$ -	First Heritage-Heights II Collection Account
Wells Fargo	5680	Heights Finance Holding Co.	\$ 49,342.20	Heights Legacy Operating Account
Wells Fargo	5127	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Legacy HFC Disbursement ZBA (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	4040	Heights Finance Holding Co.	\$ -	Customer Referrals Account (ZBA)
Wells Fargo	8744	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Title Fees Account (ZBA)
Wells Fargo	8567	Heights Finance Holding Co.	\$ -	Legacy Heights Accounts Payable ZBA (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	2139	Heights Finance Holding Co.	\$ -	Legacy Heights ACH Funding ZBA (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	5415	Heights Finance Holding Co.	\$ -	Legacy Heights payroll ZBA (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	5703	Heights Finance Holding Co.	\$ -	Legacy Heights payroll ZBA (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	9002	Curo Management LLC	\$ 104,878.65	Legacy Height Payroll check disbursement ZBA
Wells Fargo	2889	Heights Finance Holding Co.	\$ -	Heights Branch Checks Account (ZBA)
Wells Fargo	0790	Heights Finance Holding Co.	\$ -	Heights ACH Funding Account (ZBA)
Wells Fargo	2340	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	First Heritage Branch Checks Account (ZBA)

Bank Name	Account # (last 4 digits)	Entity	Approximate Balance	Purpose
Wells Fargo	7106	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	First Heritage ACH Funding Account (ZBA)
Wells Fargo	6920	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ 1,000,000.00	ACH Collateral Account
Wells Fargo	6912	Heights Finance Holding Co.	\$ -	Inactive (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	7945	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Inactive (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0830	Curo Management LLC	\$ -	Inactive (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	5579	Curo Management LLC	\$ 2,574,000.00	Hannover LOC Account
Wells Fargo	5058	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ 130,798.75	First Heritage-Heights 2 Collections Account
Wells Fargo	0679	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0991	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	2440	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	6644	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	9987	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8565	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	5164	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	7286	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	9995	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8540	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8631	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	1915	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	4189	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)

Bank Name	ACCT # (last 4 digits)	Entity	Approximate Balance	Purpose
Wells Fargo	2697	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	5172	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	9854	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	1311	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	5156	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8414	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0646	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	5026	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	3251	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8851	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	9920	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	7029	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	1899	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	9896	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0552	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0620	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8508	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)

Bank Name	ACCT # (last 4 digits)	Entity	Approximate Balance	Purpose
Wells Fargo	8466	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8398	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	9419	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	7106	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	2340	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	5602	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8607	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8422	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	5123	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0638	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	1881	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	7537	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8581	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0503	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0495	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0027	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	1007	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)

Bank Name	ACCT # (last 4 digits)	Entity	Approximate Balance	Purpose
Wells Fargo	8557	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	3244	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8893	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	3236	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8297	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8191	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	5081	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	6628	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8516	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8901	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8406	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	2772	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0588	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0019	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	9904	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0829	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0453	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)

Bank Name	Acct # (last 4 digits)	Entity	Approximate Balance	Purpose
Wells Fargo	8615	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	1923	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0001	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8573	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8317	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8030	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0612	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	2432	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	1931	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	6636	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	1416	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	9946	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	3242	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	7037	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	1840	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	2169	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	3865	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)

Bank Name	ACCT # (last 4 digits)	Entity	Approximate Balance	Purpose
Wells Fargo	9979	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	5485	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	2540	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8623	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	4876	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0653	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0854	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	2424	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	3269	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0661	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0537	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	2532	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	5131	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	5012	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	1776	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	9961	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0545	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)

Bank Name	Account # (last 4 digits)	Entity	Approximate Balance	Purpose
Wells Fargo	2508	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8499	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8532	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	9427	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	1535	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	8209	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	9938	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0298	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	2524	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0529	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0596	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0604	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	4197	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	0745	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	4834	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Wells Fargo	2516	First Heritage Credit, LLC	\$ -	Legacy First Heritage Cash account that is a subaccount of the 4122375058 (pending closure)
Truist	6474	Southern Management Corp	\$ 113,000.00	Heights Credit Card Collateral Account
BMO	7173	Heights Reinsurance LTD	\$ 22,000.00	Heights Reinsurance Account

Bank Name	Acct # (last 4 digits)	Entity	Approximate Balance	Purpose
BMO	3259	Heights Finance Holding Co.	\$ -	Legacy Heights customer ACH payment collection account (pending closure)
BMO	1558	Heights Finance Holding Co.	\$ 17,000.00	Legacy Heights title fee account (pending closure)
Axiom Bank	3610	Attain Finance LLC		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Axiom Bank	3651	Curo Accounts		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Axiom Bank	3669	Curo Accounts		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Axiom Bank	3628	Attain Finance LLC		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Axiom Bank	3636	Curo Accounts		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Axiom Bank	3685	Curo Accounts		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Axiom Bank	3644	Attain Finance LLC		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Axiom Bank	9838	Curo Accounts		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Axiom Bank	8774	Attain Finance LLC		Legacy Curo restricted account
Metropolitan Commercial Bank	1105	Curo Accounts	\$ 124,000.00	Legacy Curo restricted account
Metropolitan Commercial Bank	1091	Curo Accounts		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Metropolitan Commercial Bank	1083	Curo Accounts		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Metropolitan Commercial Bank	1296	Attain Finance LLC		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Metropolitan Commercial Bank	1318	Attain Finance LLC		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Metropolitan Commercial Bank	1288	Attain Finance LLC	\$ 30,000.00	Legacy Curo restricted account
Metropolitan Commercial Bank	8185	Curo Management, LLC		Legacy Curo restricted account

Bank Name	Acct # (last 4 digits)	Entity	Approximate Balance	Purpose
Metropolitan Commercial Bank	8584	Curo Receivables Finance II, LLC		Legacy Curo restricted account
Bank of Missouri	0286	Curo Credit LLC	\$ 50,000.00	Legacy Curo restricted account
Bank of Missouri	0278	Curo Credit LLC	\$ 188,595.05	Legacy Curo restricted account
Bank of Missouri	1177	Curo Credit LLC	\$ 1,978,099.89	Money Market Account
First Premier Bank	4978	Curo Credit LLC		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
First Premier Bank	5378	Curo Credit LLC		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Republic Bank	8959	Ennoble Finance, LLC.	\$ 22,000.00	Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Republic Bank	9391	Curo Accounts	\$ 243,000.00	Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Republic Bank	9403	Curo Accounts		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Republic Bank	0022	Ennoble Finance, LLC.		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Republic Bank	0015	Ennoble Finance, LLC.		Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Stride	2146	Curo Management, LLC	\$ 3,600.00	Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Stride	2157	Curo Management, LLC	\$ 45.00	Legacy Curo restricted account (pending closure)
Texas Capital Bank	6274	Heights Finance Corporation	\$ 1,000,000.00	Live Check Main Account
Texas Capital Bank	1277	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ -	Heights Live Check Account
Texas Capital Bank	2480	Heights Finance Corporation	\$ -	First Heritage Live Check Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	8523	Curo Canada Receivables Limited Partnership (non-Debtor)	\$ 19,740,698.09	WAM SPV I Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	9638	Curo Canada Receivables Limited Partnership (non-Debtor)	\$ -	WAM SPV I Transfer Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	8806	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 286,564.40	Canada Collections Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	5147	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 3,084,488.32	Canada Store Deposits Account

Bank Name	Acct # (last 4 digits)	Entity	Approximate Balance	Purpose
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	8511	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 50,000.00	Curo Canda Corp. Insurance Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	8537	LendDirect Corp	\$ 50,000.00	LendDirect Insurance Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	8735	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 1,128,550.45	Canada EFT Funding Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	2026	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 1,342,740.64	Canada EFT Funding Account II
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	6167	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 115,252.71	BC/AB/MB/NS Online Customer Payments Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	2585	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 357,242.20	Canada Online Customer Payments Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	2668	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 2,771,975.86	Canada Western Union Money Orders Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	2718	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 661,994.15	Canada Telpay Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	2767	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 693,324.15	Money order funding
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	3138	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 7,321,242.04	Canada Main Operating Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	9903	LendDirect Corp	\$ 718,532.23	Canada Main Operating Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	0349	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 17,484.89	Canada Collections Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	4275	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 204,230.04	Canada Payroll Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	7960	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ -	Canada Western Union Collections Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	8917	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 26,908.41	Canada Customer Debit Card Collections Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	0905	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 229,172.62	Canada Visa Funding Account
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	3528	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 849,230.23	Canada Accounts Payable Account

Bank Name	Acct # (last 4 digits)	Entity	Approximate Balance	Purpose
Royal Bank of Canada (RBC)	1548	CURO CANADA CORP.	\$ 170,000.00	RBC Letters of Credit Account
National Bank of Canada	0524	Curo Canada Receivables II Limited Partnership (non-Debtor)	\$ 3,397,692.96	ACM SPV II Account
Wells Fargo - Computershare	7500	Heights Finance I, LLC (non-Debtor)	\$ 6,571,209.14	Heights SPV I Account
Wells Fargo - Computershare	7501	Heights Finance I, LLC (non-Debtor)	\$ 3,451,766.39	Heights SPV I Reserve Account
Wells Fargo - Computershare	8000	First Heritage I, LLC (non-Debtor)	\$ 5,815,546.68	First Heritage SPV I Account
Wells Fargo - Computershare	0801	First Heritage I, LLC (non-Debtor)	\$ 2,334,381.84	First Heritage SPV I Reserve Trust Account
CIBC Bank USA	7499	Heights Finance II, LLC (non-Debtor)	\$ -	Heights SPV II Account (pending closure)
CIBC Bank USA	6071	Heights Finance II, LLC (non-Debtor)	\$ -	Heights SPV II Reserve Account (pending closure)
Axos Bank	6101	Heights Finance II, LLC (non-Debtor)	\$ 10,798,117.61	Heights SPV II Account
Axos Bank	6119	Heights Finance II, LLC (non-Debtor)	\$ 1,696,863.04	Heights SPV II Reserve Account
Midwest Institutional Trust Account	9058	Heights Reinsurance LTD	\$ 21,898,728.78	Heights Reinsurance Trust Account
Midwest Institutional Trust Account	9066	Heights Reinsurance LTD	\$ 4,661.26	Legacy reinsurance funds account for Heights Reinsurance LTD
Citizens Community Federal	5502	Heights Finance Corporation	\$ 82,000.00	Legacy Heights cash deposit account (pending closure)
First National of Huntsville	2316	Heights Finance Corporation	\$ 8.65	Legacy Heights cash deposit account (pending closure)
West Tennessee Bank	5971	Heights Finance Corporation	\$ 3,600.00	Legacy Heights cash deposit account (pending closure)

Bank Name	Acct # (last 4 digits)	Entity	Approximate Balance	Purpose
Hancock Whitney Bank	4512	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 26,500.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Hancock Whitney Bank	5345	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 1,900.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Sabine State Bank	1205	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 5,500.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
BancorpSouth	373-1	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 1,800.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Sabine State Bank	7215	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 14,500.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Hancock Whitney Bank	1756	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 9,400.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
First Horizon	1191	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 1,000.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
BancorpSouth	683-0	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 52,700.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
BancorpSouth	399-3	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 2,300.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
United Community Bank	1427	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 3,200.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Hancock Whitney Bank	5138	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 18,200.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Hancock Whitney Bank	1812	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 1,100.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
First Horizon	3162	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 600.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
United Community Bank	4314	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 5,500.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Hancock Whitney Bank	3883	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 1,600.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Hancock Whitney Bank	3320	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 68,000.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
BancorpSouth	8126	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 5,200.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
The Cottonport Bank	6716	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 1,300.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
One Bank of Tennessee	2986	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 1,800.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Simmons Bank	2700	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 54,200.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Cadence Bank	7721	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 9,000.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)

Bank Name	Acct # (last 4 digits)	Entity	Approximate Balance	Purpose
First Horizon	2384	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 8,700.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
First Horizon	9753	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ (4.90)	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
First Horizon	2877	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 1,100.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
First Horizon	7825	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 600.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
First Horizon	9956	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 7,200.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
First Horizon	8640	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 800.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
First Horizon	6848	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 2,000.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
First Horizon	0214	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 4,900.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
BancorpSouth	0270	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 1,800.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
JD Bank	5599	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 1,000.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Hancock Whitney Bank	5431	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 4,200.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Iberia Bank	7427	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 2,800.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Cadence Bank	4537	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 3,200.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
The First	8179	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 3,300.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Community Bank	7814	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 9,100.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
First State Bank	7858	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 1,200.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
BNA Bank	9201	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 2,800.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Cadence Bank	8399	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 2,000.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)
Hancock Whitney Bank	5971	First Heritage Credit LLC	\$ 1,400.00	Legacy First Heritage cash deposit account (pending closure)

Exhibit 3**Schedule of Non-Operational Bank Accounts**

Bank	Account Number (last four)	Comments
Axiom Bank	3610, 3651, 3669, 3628, 3636, 3685, 3644, 9838, 8774	Legacy account pending closure
Bancorp South	373-1, 683-0, 399-3	Legacy account pending closure
BNA Bank	9201	Legacy account pending closure
Cadence Bank (and BancorpSouth)	373-1, 683-0, 399-3, 8126, 7721, 0270, 4537, 8399	Legacy account pending closure
CIBC Bank USA	7499, 6071	Switched to Axos Bank; CIBC accounts pending closure
Citizens Community Federal	5502	Legacy account pending closure
Community Bank	7814	Legacy account pending closure
First Horizon	1191, 3162, 2384, 9753, 2877, 7825, 9956, 8640, 6848, 0214	Legacy account pending closure
First National of Huntsville	2316	Legacy account pending closure
First Premier Bank	4978, 5378	Legacy account pending closure
First State Bank	7858	Legacy account pending closure
Hancock Whitney Bank	4512, 5345, 1756, 5138, 1812, 3883, 3320, 5431, 5971	Legacy account pending closure
Iberia Bank	7427	Legacy account pending closure
JD Bank	5599	Legacy account pending closure
Metropolitan Commercial Bank	1105, 1091, 1083, 1296, 1318, 1288, 8185, 8584	Legacy account pending closure
One Bank of Tennessee	2986	Legacy First Heritage account pending closure
Republic Bank	8959, 9391, 9403, 0022, 0015	Legacy account pending closure
Sabine State Bank	1205, 7215,	Legacy account pending closure
Simmons Bank	2700	Legacy account pending closure

Bank	Account Number (last four)	Comments
Stride	2146, 2157	Legacy account pending closure
The Cottonport Bank	6716,	Legacy account pending closure
The First Bank	8179	Legacy account pending closure
United Community Bank	1427, 4314	Legacy account pending closure
Wells Fargo	(Account numbers on file with company)	Previously unused accounts, others pending closure
West Tennessee Bank	8210	Legacy account pending closure

Schedule “C”

FORM OF INFORMATION OFFICER’S TERMINATION CERTIFICATE

Court File No. CV-24-00717178-00CL

ONTARIO SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE (COMMERCIAL LIST)

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES’ CREDITORS
ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF CURO CANADA CORP. AND
LENDIRECT CORP.

APPLICATION OF CURO GROUP HOLDINGS CORP. UNDER
SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES’ CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT
ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

TERMINATION CERTIFICATE

A. Pursuant to the Order of the Honourable Justice Osborne of the Ontario Superior Court of Justice (Commercial List) (the “**Court**”) dated March 26, 2024, FTI Consulting Canada Inc. was appointed as information officer (in such capacity, the “**Information Officer**”) in the proceedings (the “**Canadian Recognition Proceedings**”) commenced by CURO Group Holdings Corp. (“**CURO Parent**”) as the foreign representative (the “**Foreign Representative**”) of CURO Parent and its debtor affiliates under Part IV of the *Companies’ Creditors Arrangement Act*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, as amended.

B. Pursuant to an Order of the Court dated May ●, 2024 (the “**Third Recognition Order**”), made in the Canadian Recognition Proceedings, the Court, among other things, (a) recognized the Combined Order and (b) provided for the termination of these Canadian Recognition Proceedings upon the filing of this certificate (the “**Termination Certificate**”) with the Court.

C. Unless otherwise indicated herein, capitalized terms used herein have the meanings set out in the Third Recognition Order.

THE INFORMATION OFFICER CERTIFIES that:

1. The Information Officer has been advised by the Foreign Representative (or its counsel) that the Effective Date has occurred.
2. To the knowledge of the Information Officer, all matters to be attended to in connection with these Canadian Recognition Proceedings have been completed.

ACCORDINGLY, the CCAA Termination Time has occurred.

DATED at Toronto, Ontario this ____ day of _____, 2024

**FTI Consulting Canada Inc., solely
in its capacity as Information
Officer, and not in its personal
capacity**

Per: _____

Name:

Title:

IN THE MATTER OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

AND IN THE MATTER OF CURO CANADA CORP. AND LENDDIRECT CORP.

APPLICATION OF CURO GROUP HOLDINGS CORP. UNDER SECTION 46 OF THE *COMPANIES' CREDITORS ARRANGEMENT ACT*, R.S.C. 1985, c. C-36, AS AMENDED

**ONTARIO
SUPERIOR COURT OF JUSTICE
(COMMERCIAL LIST)**

PROCEEDING COMMENCED AT TORONTO

**ORDER
(Recognition of Foreign Orders and Termination of
Canadian Recognition Proceedings)**

CASSELS BROCK & BLACKWELL LLP

Suite 3200, Bay Adelaide Centre – North Tower
40 Temperance Street
Toronto, Ontario M5H 0B4

Ryan Jacobs LSO#: 59510J

Tel: 416.860.6465
rjacobs@cassels.com

Jane Dietrich LSO#: 49302U

Tel: 416.860.5223
jdietrich@cassels.com

Natalie E. Levine LSO#: 64908K

Tel: 416.860.6568
nlevine@cassels.com

Alec Hoy LSO#: 85489K

Tel: 416.860.2978
ahoy@cassels.com

Lawyers for the Foreign Representative